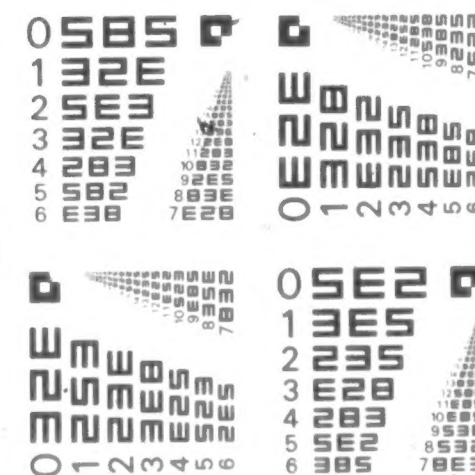


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

457

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 457

Massachusetts

Fifteenth Regiment
T - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island; a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

2313
Tucker, James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

•Cards filed with•

Tucker, James

+ 2314
Tarbell, Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 8.6	26
2	8.5	27
3	8.54	28
4	5	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

✓ See also

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benja Tarbell

Put { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benja Tarble X

P.M., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

July 1, 1780.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Tarble

Plt { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Reg't of Foot
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Nov. 9*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Tending the sick,*
absent

(Handwritten signature)

9

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Parrell

..... Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *July*, 17*80*
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties *discharged 18 mo.*
1780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiery of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*..... page *4311*

(575)

Thermon

Copyist.

2315
Tarbell, David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	3559 9550	26
2	9643	27
3	9742	28
4	9825	29
5	9924	30
6	9083	31
7	600062	32
8	598196	33
9	8194	34
10	8220	35
11	8218	36
12	8270	37
13	8320	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

See also

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Tarbel

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 6, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *dur war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

H. D. Anglin

Copyist

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Tarbil

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to Sept 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

1777.

(543)

H. C. Douglas

Copyist

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Garbell
P. Smith

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War.

Casualties

Recd June 79

Disch 1 July 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *427*

(575)

Hammond

Copyist.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Farbil

first { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Tarbil

put

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On command

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

T **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Tarbel

pm { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Falls Forge*
May 2, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J E Douglas
Copyist

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Tarbel

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *dur war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. C. Douglas
Copies

7

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Tarbell.

Pur, { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Roberson Farms.
July 29, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l
Apr. 13.

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Tarbell

capt., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *camp*

Sept. 12, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted Sargt*
1 of July 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

7

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Tarbell

Corpl, { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Roberson Farms

July 29, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
April 13 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Parbel

for { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Allen Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment, 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Tarbell.

Sergt., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt 1st of
July 1780 on duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Tarbell.

Sergt.

{ Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

camp.

Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

T | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Tarbell.

Sergt., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *camp*
Nov. 13, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

2376

Parbil, David

15. Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parbell, David

2317

Parble, Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parbell, Benjamin

2318
Tarble, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559	7000	26
2		7036	27
3		7070	28
4	3716	3717	29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R&P 436.786

✓ See also

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Turble

Priv.

The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Camp at Fort Mifflin
Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in camp

Hand

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ebenezer Tarbell

1st

The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 10*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Tarbell

Priv

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov. 9

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 10

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard.

Ward

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Cheney Parble

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 years

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 434

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2319.
Parble, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parble, Ebenezer

2320
Tash, Oxford

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559	4397	26
2		4433	27
3		4470	28
4		4510	29
5		4545	30
6	735	6418	31
7	37	5541	32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

✓ See also

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Oxford Tash

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Sep. 1, 1777, to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17. ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Three years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Mustered
Nov. 1, 1777.*

(543)

J. B. Doud

Copyist

T | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Oxford Tash

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces, In the Service of the United States, Commanded by Col^o Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

Inlisted, *Mar 22*, 1777.

For what Term, *Three years.*

Remarks:

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Oxford Tash

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jany, 1779.
Garrison West
Point, Feb'y 1, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd with
Carpenters

(543)

J. V. Dond

Copyist

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Oxford Tash

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
West Point,
March 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command
with Carpenters.*

(543)

J. S. Bond

Copyist

2

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Oxford Parish

Ant { Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of the Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
with the Artillery.

W B Doid

I

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Cyford Tash

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point,
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On com? with
Artificers.*

(543)

J. W. Dred

Copyist

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Oxford East

P. Greenleaf's Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 22 March

1780.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *424*

Shannon

(575)

Copies.

C | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Orford Garrison

Co.,
11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Sept*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 m.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *432*

(575)

Harmon
Copyin.

2321
Tay Jack

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37103904	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 21.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

3 | **15** | **Mass.**
|(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)|

Jack Ray

....., Co.,
April 1749
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 July, 1779.*
or appointment }

Term *9 yrs.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol... *3* page *433*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2322
Tay John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tay John

✓ 23230.
Taylor, Ephraim
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 5792	26
2	5843	27
3	5726 5843	28
4	2125	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12	C	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

T.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ephraim Taylor

Priv.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb.

, 1779.

West Point

Mar. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mustered July 7, 1777.
Found Feb. 6, 1779.

Miss

T.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ephraim Taylor

Put.

{ Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ness

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Captain Taylor

P

Whites

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

' Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Jan*, 1775.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

pris. 7 July 77.

discharged 2 Jan 1780.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *423*

Sherrin

(575)

Copyin.

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ephraim Taylor

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *appearing*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term

6 months

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *432*

Spencer

(575)

Copyin.

2324
Taylor, George
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 6964	26
2	3559 6964	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

George Taylor
Col

(The Colonel's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Regiment com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June* 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson June*

July 28, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 5*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick! May 5 1780.*

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

George Paylor

Co.,

April 1779

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 aug, 1779.

Term

9 mos.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *433*

(575)

Hammond

Copyist.

✓ 2325
Taylor, Joel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 6999	26
2	7035	27
3	7073	28
4	836	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & O. 436.786

✓ See also

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jord Taylor

Col, { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Campis Tennick*
Aug. 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *July 7*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

J | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joel Taylor
Col.

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camps*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 7*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Ward

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joel Taylor
Plt, { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Nov. 9, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 7*, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 7*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transf. to the*
Infantry.

David

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joel Taylor.

Priv.

{ Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Camp*

Nov. 13, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 7*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Duty.*

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

Co.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joel Taylor

.....,^{Co.,}
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *434*

(575)

Sherrard

Copyist.

✓ 2326
Taylor, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	3559 6935	26
2	6921	27
3	6972	28
4	7006	29
5	7042	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & O. 436, 786

See also Invalids

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Bigelow

....., Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., *April 1779* Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 Sept*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *1779-80*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *433*

(575)

Charles ...

Copyist.

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Taylor

Prt, { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Regiment com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson Farm*
July 28, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Promoted Sergt.*
Feb. 24" 1780.

Nash

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Taylor

Sergt. { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Regiment com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson Farm*
July 28, 1780.

Appointed *Feb. 24*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Left out of the muster roll*
On guard from Aug. 26
to Nov. 1 1779.

omitted on roll.

Ward

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Taylor

Sergt. { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Jericho*

Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster, or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Ward

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Taylor

Sergeant

The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ward

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Taylor

Sgt. { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *80.*

Roll dated *Camp*
Nov. 9, 17 *80.*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transf'd to Inveltd*
Oct. 23rd 1780.

Ward

✓ 2327
Taylor, Othniel
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373-082	20
2 86558	21
3 0898	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16 ✓	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

REV WAR. 15 Mass
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Taylor, Othniel

(Name.)

Capt

Mass

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Othniel Taylor
appears with the
rank of Capt 15th
Mass Regt Command
ed by Col Benjamin
Tupper. on a Return
of the Field Commissioners
and Staff Officers raised
by the State of Mass.
Commissioned Oct 30 1780

158
3-9-16

Johnson
J.H.

See Histman's Register

208

above this line.

EW
1br

March 10, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Robert E. Hastings,
1602, Fifth Street, South,
Saint Joseph, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one Othniel Taylor served in the Revolutionary War as captain of the 15th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper. His name appears on a return of the field commissioned and staff officers raised by the State of Massachusetts, which shows that he was commissioned Oct. 30, 1780.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, which can be consulted in almost any large public library, shows relative to this officer as follows: Served as 2d lt., 10th Mass. from Jan. 1, 1777; as 1st lt. from Feb. 2, 1778 as regimental adjutant from Jan. 1, 1779; as capt. from Oct. 30, 1780; and retired Jan. 1, 1783; also that he died Aug. 18, 1819.

M. J. Heitman

The Adjutant General.

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Othniel Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benjⁿ Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Reg^t now belong,

10

Date of commission
or Warrant,

Oct 30

, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. J. Johnson

Copyist

T

15

Mass.

Taylor
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Inspection Return
of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment
stated as follows:-

Capt. Taylor's Company.

Recd from January 1st

Cotes 29, Vests 34, W Overalls 31, Hats 25, Shirts 45
stockings 48, shoes 76, shoe buckles 8, socks 2,
blanketts 12.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated

Number of Record

9

D. Johnson

(545i)

Copy 1st

9

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ethaniel Taylor
Capt

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist

✓ 2328
Taylor, Samuel
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35598079	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Taylor

Plt

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Six months including*
Feb. 1st & June 30, 1780.

Roll dated *Robinson's Farms*
July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 9*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch! May 9th 1780.*

Ward

G

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Taylor

....., Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Aug*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *4 mos.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *G*, page *434*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

✓ 2329
Taylor, Tartius
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57370820	20
2	6877	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Martins Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benjⁿ Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Reg^t now belong,

10

Date of commission
or Warrant,

March 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

Ly Johnson

Copyist

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Terence Taylor
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Terence Taylor

Copyist

✓ 2330
Taylor, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 8480	26
2	8514	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

✓ 2330
Taylor, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 8480	26
2	8514	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

9 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Taylor

..... Co.,
11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 July, 17 79.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties discharged 17 Oct
1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 432

Benjamin Taylor
(575) Copyin.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Taylor

..... Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., *April 1779* Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 Aug*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 m o.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *433*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Taylor

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tattaway*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Aug. 17*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearney

J | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Taylor

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tottawny*
Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 17*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keffer

✓ 2331

League Nathaniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R & P 436.786

See also

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mathaniel League

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 years*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *432*

(575)

League
Copyia.

2332

Pickner, Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pickner, Benjamin

2333
Sempel, Samuel
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 6965	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436,786

✓ See also

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Tempel

Priv., { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Regiment com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Company Robinson's Garrison*

July 28, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 15*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Disch. May 15 1780.*

Warr

9
1

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Temple

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Aug, 1779.
or appointment }

Term ymo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 433

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2334
Temple Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Temple Samuel

2335
Tenney, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559	6089	26
2		664	27
3		623	28
4		5294	29
5		5358	30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436-786

✓ See also

9

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Turner

Sgt. { Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17 ____.

Appointed *July 11*, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On duty

Attest: _____ 1776

Horatio

1

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Tenney
Sgt. { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honorable
Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

7

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Timmer

Agst { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Expo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Housman

(543)

Copyist.

T **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Timmer
Sgt { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in*
camp

Harrison

9

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Lemmer
Sgt

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dis Appnt*

Harmon

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Tenney

Serjt, Barnes Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 July*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 10 April '78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*....., page *427*.....

Shamers

(575)

Copyist.

3336
Terrill, Job

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

C

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Genl. Correll

Sergeant

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 July*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term

6 years

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *432*

Shaw

(575)

Copyin.

2337
Thayer, Bartholomew
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3737015	20	
2	86850	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Barthw Thayer
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. E. Hart

Copyist

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Barth^{ro} Thayer

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benjⁿ Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Reg^t now belong,

10

Date of commission
or Warrant,

Sept 12, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist

2338.

Thistle Jethro.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thistle Jethro

✓ 2339
Thistle, Jethro
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 4845	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

✓ See also

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jethro Hustle

Priv

{ Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above *from 1st day* for the month

of *Sept to 1st day of Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lieut absent*

Next roll 1st day of Dec 1778

M. Leach

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jethro T. Hestle

1st, Page 1 Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment { 19 March, 1777.

Term 3 years.

Casualties admitted June 7th.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 423

(575)

Copyin.

2343
Thomas James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371038-53	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & C 436, 786

See also

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

James Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 July* ..., 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 m.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*....., page *432*.....

(575)

Thomas
Copyin.

2341
Thomas, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 7876	26
2	3932	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Thomas
Capt. { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1776.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1776.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Rawson

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John ...

Col., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 10*

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Mar 6th*

1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Thomas

P. Hoadykins Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Feb., 1778.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties deserted 6 Mar. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 427

(575)

Shumard

Copyist.

2342
Thomas John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas John

2343

Thomas Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas Samuel

2374
Thomas, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 6645	26
2	670	27
3	3	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: R. & O. 436.786

See also

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Thomas

pot, { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17*17*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Eight months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm. Thomas

K. J. [Signature]

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Thomas

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 15, 17

Term of enlistment

eight months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged January
the 10, 1778.*

Keefe

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Thomas

P, Isates Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 10 Jan'y 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 421

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2345
Thomas Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas, Samuel

2345
Thomsey Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomse, Samuel

2346
Thompson Barthol

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	331-55 (P)	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 36, 786

See also

9

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Bartholomew Thompson

for, *May 1775* Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *miss. 7 July 77*

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *424*

(575)

Shannon
Copyin.

2397
Thompson David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2397	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R & P. 436.786

See also _____

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

David Thompson

P. Phillips Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 26 Dec, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Miss 7 July 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2 page 423

Shaw

(575)

Copy 12.

2348
Thompson, Francis
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559	5874	26
2		5132	27
3		5190	28
4		5022	29
5	738	6607	30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

✓ See also

7

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Francis Thompson

Priv., { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Sept. 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next year on the 15th Nov. 1778.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Francis Thomson

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Cap^t Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 19, 1778.

When Inlisted, *Feby 17*, 1777.

For what Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *On Command with*
Gl. Scott

9 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Francis Thomson X

Pol { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.
Roll dated *Week Ending*
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. H. H. H.
Copyist

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Francis Thompson

Boh

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to the
8th Regiment Apr 1

N. G. Hughes

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Francis Thompson

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

M. Coach

(543)

Copyist

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Francis Thompson

P. Parker Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 17 July 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *J*, page *423*

Thompson

(575)

Copyin.

2349
Thompson George

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371-381	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R.P. 406786

See also

E

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

George Thompson

..... Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 m.*

Casualties *discharged July 1779*
unfit for service,

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *434*

Shannon
(575) Copyist.

2350
Thompson, Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 4620	26
2	4085	27
3	4747	28
4	4805	29
5	738 6464	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436 786

✓ See also

T **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Priv. **Joseph Thompson**
{ Captain Richard Mayberry's Co., in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel Ben-
jamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 31st to Nov. 30*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 15th*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

muster

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

C. M. M.

T | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Thompson

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Maybery's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

When Inlisted,

Jan^y 20, 17*77*.

For what term,

3 years.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

T **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Thompson
Priv. { Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.* , 1779 .
Roll dated *West Point*
Feby. 1. , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 20* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Choue

T | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Thompson

Priv { Late Capt. Mayberry's Company in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1779.
Roll dated *West Point*
March 3^d, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan'y. 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chase

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Thompson

Priv. Mayberry Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Decem*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 20 Decem

1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *423*

Sherrin

(575)

Copyin.

T | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Thompson
Qm { A Vacant Company in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.
Roll dated *West Point*
May 3., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted *Dec. 20*, 1776 .
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command at Fitchkill*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

C. W. M.

R 2357
Thompson, Samuel
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 972	26
2	9984	27
3	6000 67	28
4	57 821	29
5	8232	30
6	8283	31
7	8331	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

✓ See also

T **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

for, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr 4, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 26*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Lick absent in*

camp

(543)

J E Douglas
Copyist

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Saml Tomson

for

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

S

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Tomson

W.L.

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Edouard

Copyist

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Thompson.

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Roberson Farms
July 29, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 26, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Thompson.

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp.

Sept. 12, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 26

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel G. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Thompson

Priv.

{ Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 26, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Thompson.

Priv. { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *camp*
Nov 13, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan. 26*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Thompson

P

Smiths

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Jan, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 3 years.

Casualties discharged 13 Decem

1780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 425

Thompson

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 2352
Thompson, William
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 4621	26
2	4686	27
3	4748	28
4	4806	29
5	735 6415	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Thompson

Priv.

{ Captain Richard Mayberry's Co., in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel Ben-
jamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 31st to Nov. 30th*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

A. Hall

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Thompson

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Maybery's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9th, 17 *78.*

When Inlisted,

Jan'y 21, 17 *77*

For what term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

(555)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Thompson

Priv.

{ Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779 .

Roll dated

West Point

Feb. 1

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan. 21

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Spence

(543)

Copyist

T | **15** | **Mass.**
(Co). Benjamin Tupper.)

William Thompson

Priv. { Late Capt. Mayberry's Company in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
March 3., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan'y. 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command at the Lines*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

C. W. M.
Copyist

Will^m Thompson

Priv. { A Vacant Company in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.
Roll dated *West Point*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command at the Lines*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

C. Brown
Copyist

9

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Thompson

priv. Mayberry's Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 20 Jan'y*
1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *123*

(575)

Shawmut

Copyin.

2353

Thoms, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3738646	20
2	163527	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.H.P. 436786

See also

57

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Thoms

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Maybery's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Decem^r 20, 1776.

For what term,

3 years.

Remarks:

Prisoner of war
in the province of
Canada

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

+
John Thomas

Pvt. Mayberry Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Decem., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 423

(575)

Copyin.

5354
Thoms, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559	5233	26
2		5294	27
3		4177	28
4		4213	29
5	738	6529	30
6		6621	31
7		7155	32
8		2043	33
9	3	0351	34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

✓ See also

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Thoms

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., of the
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ^{from last day} ~~for the month~~
of *Aug to last day of Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *April 3^d*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in full*

True

120 Janr 1779.

M. Leach

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Thoms

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White Plains*
Augt. 30, 1778.

Promoted from *1 Lieut*

Promoted to *Capt.*

Date Commission, *April 3*, 1777.

Resignation, , 17 .

Death, , 17 .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

B. Johnson

Copyist

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Thoms

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, , 17 .

For What Term,

Remarks:

(555)

610K. 28

W. Johnson

Copyist.

S

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Thoms

Capt { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed *April 3*, 1777.

Commissioned *April 3*, 1777.

Enlisted *April 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Re-enlisted by Colo
Marshall then Comdg Brig
Nov 22. for 90 days*

McLeach

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Adams

Adapted { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Roll { Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *May 1*

June 1, 1779.

Appointed *June 1*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Forbroughly Col. Mansfield's*
Chambray Brig. 1100 22
in 20 May

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Amos Thomas

Coapt., { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed *April 1*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Superannuated*
Left with the New England
Army 22 1778

Not in file Apr. 1776.

2170 p. 100

T. |

Mass.

Sam Thomas

Capt.

15th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recom-
mended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

T.

Mass.

Sam^e Thomas

Capt.

15th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recom-
mended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

say Thomas
Samuel Thomas †

Captain's

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

left out of the new
arrangement 22 Nov. 78.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1785, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *423*.

(575)

Shannon

Copyin.

2355
Thomson, Francis

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, Francis

✓ 2356
Thorington Thomas
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 375-3388	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 436, 786

See also

P

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Thorington

P. Greenleaf Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 Aug*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 23 Aug 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *424*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2357
Tibbels, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 8117	26
2	8152	27
3	8185	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436,786

✓ See also

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Tabbels

Plt, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Aug. 31*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Ward

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Tibbles
Pvt.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Hand

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Tibbels

Put, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Reg't of Foot
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Nov. 9*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Ward

9

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Robert G. Pills

....., Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 July*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 years*

Casualties *discharged 15 Decem.*
1780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *434*

(575)

Samuel

Copyist.

2358
Tibbles, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tibbles, John

2359
Tickner, Benjamin
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3560 0177	26
2	0214	27
3	0266	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 436786

✓ See also

D

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Pickner

prvt { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 20*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

S

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Pickner

prvt. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 20*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benⁿ Tickner

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 17*A*.

Roll dated

Camp
Oct. 12, 17*A*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick at Hospital*

(548)

J. B. Douglas
Copyist

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benja Teckner

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

Camp
Nov 9, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *July 12*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

*Discharged Oct 26
by Col Spencer Super-
intendent to G Hospital*

(543)

J E Douglas
Copyist

7

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Pickner

..... Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *29 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term *6 m.*

Casualties *discharge 26 Oct.*
1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *7*, page *434*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2360
Tildon Ezra

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57168846	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436 786

✓ See also

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ezra Tildon

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 years*

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *432*

Sherrin

(575)

Copyin.

2361

Tyler, Jeremiah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tyler, Jeremiah

✓ 2362
Tillon, Levey

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35598078	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

J **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levey Tillon

Put, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Six months including
of *Feb. 1st & June 30th*, 1780.

Roll dated *Robinson's Farm*
July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 19*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Disch'd. Capt. 19th 1780.*

Hand

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi + Sillman

Co.,

April 14 79

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

July, 17 79.

Term

18 79

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *434*

(575)

Shawm

Copyist.

2363
Tilton Levi

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tilton Levy

2363
Tilton Levi

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tilton Levy

2364

Pinney, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pinney, John

2365

Penny, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Penny, John

2366
Tippin, Thomas
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 4846	26
2	3	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

J

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thom Tupper

Priv

{ Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above *from 1 day* for the month

of *Sept. to 1 day of Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on the 1st June 1778

W. Coach

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas. Piper

Private Piper Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 Feb , 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties died Apr 8. 78.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol.....2....., page 423

(575)

Copyin.

2367
Titcomb Moses

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3775382	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Moses Titcomb

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 years*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *432*

(575)

Stearns
Copyin.

2368
Tobby, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 5741	26
2	5793	27
3	5844	28
4	735 6701	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R.40.436.786

✓ See also

T.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Tobby
Cvt.

{ Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Noted on the 11th Dec. 1777.

Kiss

(543)

Copyist

Mass.

Daniel Bobby

Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Dec. 13, 1776.

For What Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

(555)

Copyist.

T.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Tobby

Priv. { Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated West Point
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted Dec. 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NEW YORK 10-15-1778.

Press

T.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Tobby

Cvt.

{ Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 13

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel B. Tupper

P

Whites

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 Dec*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *discharged 13 Decemb.*
1779.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *423*

Shawm

(575)

Copyin.

2369
Toben, Matthew

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595075	26
2	5/33	27
3	5/76	28
4	5225	29
5	7386611	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & O. 436.786

See also

T

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.
X

Matthew Tobin

Priv.

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1st to Dec. 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON THE 1st FEBY. 1778.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Matthew Toben

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Cap^t Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, Feb 17, 17 77

For what Term, 3 years

Remarks: Sick at Bedford

.....

.....

.....

.....

0505

A. Johnson

(555) Copyist.

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{\rho} \right) = - \frac{1}{\rho^2} \frac{d\rho}{dt}$

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Matthew Soben

Pvt

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point

Mar 3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 17

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

U. S. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Matthew Tupper

Pol, { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

C. T. Hughes

Copyist.

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Matthew Toben

Boh

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Matthew Gobin

P.

Parsons

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *42 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 10 Jan 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *423*

(575)

Shawmut
Copyin.

2370
Tobey Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tobey Daniel

2371
Tobey, Samuel
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 5271	26
2	5342	27
3	5402	28
4	5453	29
5	738 6655	30
6	371 6845	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R.4P.436,786

✓ See also

Y

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Tobey

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17 *78*.

When inlisted, *Jan 20*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

(555)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Sam'l Tupper

Art { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *June 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pardoned Nov 19, by
Gen. Sullivan per 70 Days*

M. C. C. C.
(543) Copyist

J

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Tobe

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., of the
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above *from last day*
of *Aug to last day of Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster
Roll for the month of Nov. 1777.

M. C. C. C.

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Polley

P. G. Lewis Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties discharged Oct 1777.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,785.

Vol. 2, page 424

(575)

Copyin.

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Amuel Tobey

Put { Colonel Benjamin Tupper's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point,

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. S. Doud

(543)

Copyist

Samuel Ledy

Pvt { Late Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *furlough Nov 19. by
G. Patterson for 90 days*

M. Coach

2372
Tobey Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 377-3527	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P 436.786

See also

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas P. Tupper

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 m. 22.0.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 432

Hammond

(575)

Copyin.

2373
John, Matthew

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

John, Matthew

✓ 2374
Toborn, Partrick

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 7740	26
2	39135472	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Darwick & Co

Ref., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1 Schuylkill Island*
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wounded Dec 19*

Not in service Dec 19 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Patrick Toben

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Worcester,*
May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

2375

Joby, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private X Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joby, Samuel

2376
Tolman Ezekiel
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137160887	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: A.V.P. 436,786

See also

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ezekiel Tolman

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term

6 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *432*

(575)

Shawmut
Copyia.

2377
Thompson, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, Samuel

2378
Toothaker, Seth.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559	5740	26
2		5791	27
3		5842	28
4	738	6750	29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

T.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Seth Tuthacer

Priv.

{ Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster
Next time on 1st Dec 1778.

Kiss



(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Seth Toothaker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, Jan'y 16, 1777.

For What Term, 3 years.

Remarks: _____

.....

.....

27

12-11-1964

Compust.

(555)

(555)

Copyist.

T. | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Seth Toothaker

Priv. { Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Comd at Fishkells.*

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Seth Toothaker

Priv.

{ Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 16

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

9

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Seth Posthaker

P

Whites

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 Jan*, 17 *75*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 16 Jan

1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *423*

Shawmut

(575)

Copyin.

2379
Topleff, Samuel
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57386562	20
2	75548	21
3	63547	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436,786

✓ See also

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Sam^l Topleff

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

June 14, 1778.

For what Term,

9 months

Remarks:

(555)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

T

Mass.

Sam^l Topliff

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, Jun 14, 17

Town Procured for, Stoughton

Reg^t Belongs to, C. Gills

Comp^y Procured from, C. Swans

Age, 20

Stature, 5 - 10

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotwell

(545m)

Copyist

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Papliff

for 1, Pages Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 June, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term *7 yrs.*

Casualties *Enl'd with Reg. in Genl*
Sept 6 Aug 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *423*

(575)

Sherrin

Copyin.

2380

Topleff Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Topleff Samuel

✓ 2381
Tower Asa

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37165830	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: R. 436,786

See also

9

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ura Spru...

..... Co.,
11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *year*

Casualties *reinstated. He. Har.*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *432*

Shannon

(575)

Copyin.

2382
Towns, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3559 5516	26
2 3559 5516	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

J | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Towne

Plt, { Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *8 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Enlisted Aug 1, 1777*
m & duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

Ch. T. Hughes
Copyist

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Powers

R. Wheelwright Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Aug., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 months

Casualties discharged 10 Jan'y 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 424

Shannon

(575)

Copyin.

2383

Townsend, Reuben

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Townsend, Reuben

✓ 2387
Townsend Dennis

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

See also

P | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin's Command

P Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 m.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *432*

(575)

Shannon
Copyin.

2385
Townsend, Jethro
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559	4396	26
2		4432	27
3		4469	28
4		4509	29
5		4546	30
6	738	6417	31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & O. 436.786

✓ See also

P

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jethro Townsend

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Sep. 1, 1777, to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

Next roll on 11th July, 1778.

J B Dred

(543)

Copied

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jethro Townsend

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Company In the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces, In the Service of the United States, Commanded by Col^o Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

September 9, 1778.

Inlisted, _____

Feb 10, 1777.

For what Term, _____

Three years

Remarks: _____

(555)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jethro Townsend

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1779.
Garrison West
Point, Feb'y 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 10

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J V B Dred

(543)

Copyist

P

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jethro Townsend

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
West Point,
March 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J V B Wood

(543)

Copyist

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jethro Townsend

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of the Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*,
April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J V Bond

(548)

Copyist

I

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jethro Townsend

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.
Roll dated *West Point,*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb. 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. V. Bond

(543)

Copyist

9

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Leather Townsends

P. Greenleaf Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties *discharge 11 Feb 1780*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *424*

(575)

Shannon
Copyin.

2386
Townsend, Reuben

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557	7263	26
2		7300	27
3		7353	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

I | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ruben Townsend

for, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 1st to Dec 1st 1777*
Roll dated *Van Schaick Island*
Sept 1, 1777

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Eight months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Heurston
(648) Copyist.

7 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ruben Jones^d

for { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 28, 1777*

Term of enlistment *8 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

[Signature]

(648)

Copyist.

7 **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Peuben Townsend
{ Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb'y 19, 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17.

Term of enlistment *eight months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Discharged
Jan'y 11th 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Howe

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Reuben Townshend

P, *Gates* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *8 mo.*

Casualties *died 11 Jan. 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiery of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *427*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2387

Townsend Ruben

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Townsend Ruben

2388
Joy, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 9400	26
2	9400	27
3	9400	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

9 | **15** | **Mass.**
| (Col. Timothy Bigelow.) |

John Purdy

..... Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term *6 months*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *433*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Toy

Pr, { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp
Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 15*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

on trial

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Jay
Pv

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*
Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 13*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Rob-
erts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Wm Michael

(543)

Copyist.

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Toy

Pr, { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780

Camp Tenack

Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 15, 17

Term of enlistment

six months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

W Michael

(543)

Copyist.

T 2389 T
Tracy Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tracy Thomas

P 2390
Treadwell, Master

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prwak | *Prwak*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Treadwell, Masters

2391
Trainer, Francis

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trainer, Francis

2392
Tramer, Francis

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 ✓ 512	26
2	6540	27
3	5571	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R. 90. 436, 786

✓ See also

7

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

X

Frances Trainer.

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp Tenack.

Aug 31

, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 16

, 1780 .

Term of enlistment

6 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Francis Traner.

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept., 1780.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 16*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist

7

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Francis Traver.

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 16, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Francis Greiner

Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 7 Decem.
1780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 433

(575)

Francis Greiner

Copyist.

2393
Trasey, Thomas
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3554	7001	26
2		7037	27
3		7077	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. 40. 436786

✓ See also

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Trasey

Col

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp's Inn

Aug 31

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Ward

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Hasey

Plt

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cr command.

Ward

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Trasey

Put, { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 1780.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

Ward

Q.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas + Gracey

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 1/2 yrs.

Casualties Discharged 31 Decem.

1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 404

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 2394
Crask John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37,638/	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John B. Wash

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term *6 years.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *432*

Shannon

(575)

Copyin.

2395
Trask Peter

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37103832	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.A.P. 436.786

See also

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Peter Drake

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 years*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *432*

Shannon

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 2396
Treadwell Jonathan
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37163838	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jonathan Goodwell

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 Aug*, 1780
or appointment }

Term *6 1780*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *J*, page *432*

(575)

Shaw
Copyia.

2397
Treadwell, Masters

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 5503	26
2	5549	27
3	5599	28
4	5654	29
5	5023	30
6	738 6737	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Masters Treadwell

Pol

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Duty

must

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

H. W. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

7

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mastres Tradmel

Appears on a

Roll

of the late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's Company
in Col^d Benjamin Tupper's Battalion in the
Massachusetts Bay Forces in the Service of the
United States.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Dec 14, 1776.

For what Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel
Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Com-
pany.

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyst.

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Masters Treadwell

On

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.
Roll dated *Garrison's Point*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On board at the time*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

J. W. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Master Bradwell

Orl

{ Late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's
Co. in the Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Mar 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 14

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

N. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Master Fredwell ^x

John, { Lieut. Col. M. Littlefield's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *New Point*
5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to Light
Infantry April 1. 79*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. T. Hughes

I | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Masters Treadwell

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

+ 2
Masters Fredwell

p, *Wheelwrights* Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Dec*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 y's

Casualties *discharged 14 Decem 1779.*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*..... page *424*.

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

12345
Tredwell Hammond

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3705030</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *R.P. 436.786*

✓ See also

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Hammond, Frederick

P. Wheelwright Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Dec., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Killed in Battle 2

July 1777

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 124

Hammond

(575)

Copyist.

2399

Tredwell Masters

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Treadwell Masters

2400
Tripp, Stephen
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3559 4637

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

T | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Stephen Tripp
Priv. { Captain Richard Mayberry's Co., in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel Ben-
jamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Aug. 31 to Nov. 30*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospl.*
Albany

Next to 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Shue
Copied.

G

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Stephen Griff

priv. Mayberry Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Jan'y*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *died 1 Feby '78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *423*

Sherrill

(575)

Copyin.

9401
Trobridge, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557 8210	26
2	8272	27
3	8322	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R. & P. 436.756*

✓ See also

J **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Frobridge
Drum { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 1779.
Roll dated *Bedford*
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed *July 1*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

1021

19

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Rowbridge

James { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June Feb Mar
of *April May June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson*
June July 28, 1780.

Appointed *July 20*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; *Discharged 20*
April 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Chase

9 | **15** | **Mass.**
|(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)|

John Snowbridge.....

Dumr..... Co.,
April 1779

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 yrs.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *434*

Sherrin
(575) Copyist.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Trobridge.

Drum, { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*
Sept. 12, 17*80*.

Appointed *July 9*, 17*80*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Trobridge

Drumer,

{ Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp.

Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed *July 9*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyint.

7

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Frobridge

Drum, { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1780.

Roll dated Camp.

Nov 13, 1780.

Appointed July 9, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

7

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Brownbridge

....., Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo.*

Casualties *fifer Aug 79. dis-*
charged 20 April 1780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *433*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2402
Troot, Benjamin
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 4704	26
2	4766	27
3	738 6503	28
4	7307	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.O. 436.786

✓ See also

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Trath

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Maybery's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

June 16, 1778.

For what Term,

9 months

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

(555)

D. Johnson
Copyist.

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Troot

Priv.

{ Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1779.
West Point
Feby. 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

C. Tupper

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjn Trott

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Mayberry's Company in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *June 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chm

(543)

Copyist

T

Mass.

Bey^m Troth

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Cumberland
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill,

June 16, 17

Town Procured for,

Windham

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Pike

Comp^y Procured from,

Troth

Age,

16

Stature,

5-8

Complection,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotmell

(545m)

Copyist

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Pratt-

for, *Mayberry* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 June*, 17 *78*.
or appointment }

Term *9 mos.*

Casualties *discharge 16 March*

79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *424*

(575)

Shannon
Copyin.

2403
Trott, Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trott, Benjamin

✓ 2404
Trowbridge James
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371038-23	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Q. & P. 436.786

✓ See also _____

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

James Southbridge

..... Co.,
11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 Aug*, 1779
or appointment }

Term *1779-1780*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *432*

Shannon
(575) Copyin.

2403
Trowbridge, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | *Drummer*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trowbridge, John

✓ 2706
Troyal, Elijah
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 9458	26
2	9453	27
3	9450	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.F.P. 436,786

✓ See also

9

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Syall

....., Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 years*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *5*, page *433*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Elijah Troyal

Pw, { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*
Nov 9, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Timothy Bigelow

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Elijah Troyal

Pr

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Genack

Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 10

, 17

Term of enlistment

six months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

M. M. M. M. M.

(543)

Copyist.

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Elijah Troyal

Pr, { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Camp
Oct 12, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Sick Present

Remarks:

2

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

W Michael

(543)

Copyist.

2407
True, Obadiah.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559	5504	26
2		5550	27
3		5600	28
4		5655	29
5		5024	30
6	738	1738	31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

✓ See also

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Obediah True

Pl

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

mustered
in 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Obidiah True

Appears on a

Roll

of the late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's Company
in Col^d Benjamin Tupper's Battalion in the
Massachusetts Bay Forces in the Service of the
United States.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

May 10, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(555)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Obadiah True

Pol

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Garrison West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. T. Hughes

I

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Obadiah True

Pop

{ Late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's
Co. in the Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. D. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Obadiah True

Poh

{ Lieut. Col. M. Littlefield's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *May 10*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *transferred to Light
Infantry Apr 11 79*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

L. Tupper

(543)

Copyist.

S | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Obadiah True

Put, { Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

in Coach

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Abigail Price

P. Wheelwright Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 March*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *reimbursement for the War*

11 Feb 1780, 1000, 1 July 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol...*2*... page *424*.

Shawmut

(575)

Copyin.

2408
Israel, David.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 4706	26
2	4708	27
3	738 6506	28
4	73850	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. 40, 436, 786

✓ See also

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

David Truel

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Maybery's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

June 22, 1778.

For what Term,

9 months

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

(555)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

David Truel

Priv.

{ Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y.

West Point

, 1779 .

Feby. 1

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

June 22

, 1778 .

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left sick at Hartford

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chase

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

David Tuel

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Mayberry's Company in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby.

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

March 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 22

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

(543)

Chase

Copyist

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

David Israel

for, *Hayes* Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 June*, 177*8*.
or appointment }

Term

June

Casualties

deserted Feb'y 79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *424*

Shumers

(575)

Copyin.

T

Mass.

David Truell

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 22, 17

Town Procured for, Danvers

Reg^t Belongs to, —

Comp^y Procured from, —

Age, 23

Stature, 5-5

Complexion, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Hotwell

Copyist

2409
Trumble James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trumble Joseph

2410
Trumble, Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557 9407	26
2	9442	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 756

✓ See also

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Trumble

Pu, { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Camp Penack
Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted July 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment six months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick at Roberson's
Farm,

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Rob-
erts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

W. Trumble

(543)

Copyist.

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Trumble
Pr, {

Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camp

Oct 12, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 5, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

M. Michael

(543)

Copyist.

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Trumble

Pr, { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *80*

Roll dated *Camp*
Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jul 5*, 17 *80*

Term of enlistment *16 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Wm Michael

9

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Green

..... Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 months*

Casualties *discharged 3*

Dec 1780

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *433*

Shaw

(575)

Copyist.

2411
Troyall Elijah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Troyall Elijah

24/2
Sucker, James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 8528	26
2	2583	27
3	2635	28
4	2655	29
5	2726	30
6	2770	31
7	2806	32
8	2845	33
9	2855	34
10	2882	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. 40. 436. 786

See also

2473
Tucker, Solomon

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3550 8396

2 7225

3 6223

4 8333

5 8225

6 8330

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. 40. 436, 786

See also

24/2

Sucker, James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 8528	26
2	8583	27
3	8635	28
4	868	29
5	8720	30
6	8770	31
7	8867	32
8	8917	33
9	8957	34
10	8985	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *240.4 36.786*

See also

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Tucker
Corpl, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaicks Is-*
land Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed *Apr 7*, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Gen'l Hos-*
pital

M. G. Mearns

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Tucker

Corpl, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed

Apr 7, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Tucker

Corpl

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
mch 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comm'd.

(548)

Wm Smith

Copyist

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Tucker

Corpl, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*, _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J M Tucker

(543)

Copyist

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Tucker

Co. pl

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Wm Smith

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Tucker
Corp { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Wm Michael

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

James Tucker

Capt., Martine Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 apt*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War.

Casualties

Serg 1 march 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *427*

Shumard

(575)

Copyist.

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Tucker

Sergh { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
six months including
of *Jan. 1* & *June 30*, 1780.

Roll dated *Robersons Farms*
July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergh.*
March 1, 1780

Keefe

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Tucker

Sergt. { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.
Roll dated *Camp Senack*
Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed *Me 1*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heifer

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Tucker

Serjt. { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tottaway*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Kerf

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

James Tacker

Sergt., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tottawey*
Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Beef

✓ 2473
Tucker, Solomon

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 8396	26
2	7220	27
3	0223	28
4	8233	29
5	8282	30
6	8331	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. 40. 436, 786

✓ See also

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Solomon Tucker

priv., { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

six months including
of *Jan. 1 + June 30*, 1780.

Roll dated *Robersons Farm*
July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred Jan.*
1, 1780.

Keefe

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Solomon Tucker

P. M., { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb. Mar.
of *April May June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Robins*
Sept. 28, 17*80*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *WAR* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

C. J. [Signature]

9

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Solomon Tucker

Pr, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Transferred to
Infantry*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Solomon Tucker.

Priv. { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1780.

Camp.

Sept. 12, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Solomon Tucker

Priv,

{ Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Camp.
Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on fatigue.

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Salaman Tucker

Priv, { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *camp.*

Nov 13, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

J

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Solomon Tucker

..... Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 .
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol...*2*....., page*427*.....

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2414
Tucker, Zachariah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tucker, Zephaniah

2975 +
Tucker, Zephaniah
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557 8565	26
2	868	27
3	8657	28
4	870	29
5	8752	30
6	8803	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R. I. P. 436, 786

✓ See also

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Zephaniah Tucker
Pl { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Van Schaicks
Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted April 19, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command
at Albany.

7

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Zephaniah Tucker

Pw

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. M. I. B. A. L.

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Zephⁿ Tucker

Pm, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mch 5, 17 78.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mr Michael

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Zephaniah Tucker

Pr, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 4, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

Timothy Bigelow

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Zephaniah Tucker

Priv, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comm with
Commissary,

Mr. Smith

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Zephaniah Tucker

Pr { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W^r

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Com-
missary

m. S. S. S. S. S.

C

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

+ *Back^d Tucker*

B, *Martins* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 Apr*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

deat^d 24 July 79.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *427*

(575)

Shumron

Copyist.

2416.
Tweed, David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tweed, David

✓ 2477
Tufts, Adam,
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 4395	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

I

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Adam Tufts

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Sep. 1, 1777, to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On com^d at Albany.*

Noted on file July 1778

Jos. Dana

(543)

Copy

9

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Adam Tupper

p. Granleafs

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 16 April 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *424*

Shannon

(575)

Copy.

✓ 24/8
Tupper, Ansel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut + Adj't

Lieut + Adj't

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37970824	20
2	86183	21
3	0880	22
4	03147	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

✓ See also

9

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Amos Tupper

Lieut.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 Sept*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *432*

(575)

Shannon
Copyia.

7 | 15 Mass

A. Tupper
Lt & Adj.

Appears as signature to a

Return

of the Non Commissioned
Officers and private men,
now actually serving the
United States in the 10th Massa-
chusetts Regiment of foot,
specifying the number whose
time of service expire at
different periods between
this date and the 31st of December
1783-

Nelsons point August 15, 1782

A. Tupper Lt & Adj.

Benj Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

6

(545i)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

T | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ansel Tupper

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benjⁿ Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Reg^t now belong, *11*

Date of commission } *Oct 16, 1780.*
or Warrant, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

A. Johnson

Copyist

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ansell Tupper
Adj't. Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. H. Adams

Copyist

2419

Supper, Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559	4148	26
2		4181	27
3		4224	28
4		4217	29
5	736	5789	30
6		5501	31
7		5555	32
8		5569	33
9		71935	34
10		1432	35
11		56815	36
12		71141	37
13		56913	38
14		6890	39
15		73365	40
16		0812	41
17		56857	42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjn Tupper

Appears with the rank of *Col.* on a
List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 30

, 1778.

Promoted from

Lieut Col.

Promoted to

Col.

Date Commission,

Aug. 20, 1777.

Resignation,

, 17

Death,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. Johnson

Copyist

7

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benj Tupper

Col. { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *West Point*

Feb. 1, 17*79*.

Appointed *Aug 30*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

C

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benj. Tupper

Colo

{ In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed *Aug 26*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

117 Spinner

21

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Banyan Tupper

Colonel, { 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *March 10*

May 3, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

I

Mass

Tupper

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot,
in the Service of the
United Colonies. Command
ed by Col: Dimⁿ: Cary

(In Remarks)

1 Clerk to Col. Tupper

(Revolutionary War.)

Return Dates Chelsea Camp

Sept 13 1776

Number of record:

1

(545i)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

J | Simeon Cary's Regiment. | **Mass.**

Supper

Col

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the
United Colonies, commanded by Col: Sim^r: Cary
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 19, 1776.

Company,

Officers Present:

COMMISSIONED :

Captains, ; First Lieutenants,

Second Lieutenants, ; Ensigns,

NON-COM. :

Serjeants, ; Drums and Fifes,

Rank and File:

Present fit for Duty, ; Sick Present,

Sick Absent, ; On Command,

On Furlough, ; Total,

Wanting to complete:

Serjeants, ; Privates,

Drums and Fifes,

Alterations since last Return:

Inlisted, ; Dead,

Discharged, ; Deserted,

Remarks: **This name appears in this
Return only in Remarks*

Number of record:

2

.....

(548d)

P E Wilkes

Copyist.

D

Mass

Supper

*

leol

Appears on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot
in the service of the United
Colonies Commanded by
Col Dimⁿ Cary

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct. 20/776

* This name appears on this return only in
Remarks

Number of record :

7

(545i)

J P E Wilkes

Copyist.

J

Mass

Supper

Col

Appears on a

Return

of the Regiment of Foot in
the Service of the United
Colonies Commanded by
Col Simⁿ Cary.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Return dated White Plains
Q of 25/7/76*

* This name appears on this *Return only in*
Remarks

Number of record :

8

(545i)

P. E. Vines

Copyist.

T.

Mass.

Benjamin Tupper
Colonel, 15th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Aug. 20, 1777.

Remarks: No. 12,

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

T.

Mass.

Benjamin Tupper
Colonel, 15th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Aug. 25, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

07 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Tupper
1st Co. { 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Tupper

Colonel

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Aug.*, 1775
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *423*

(575)

Shannon
Copied.

T.

11

Mass.

Benjamin Tupper
Col

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers and Eleven Eldest Captains in the Fifteen Battalions belonging to the Massachusetts Bay Line Exhibiting their Several Claims and pretensions to Rank as given in to a Board, Consisting of nine Field Officers, (Appointed to Settle the Rank of the Said Line,) whereof Col^o William Shepard was president

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Peeko Kill

April 19, 1779.

Degree and Date of Commission before the 16 of

Sept. 1776, Maj^r May 19, 1778

Lt. Col^o Jan. 1, 1776 & 1777

Present Degree and Date of Commission,

Colonel August 20, 1777.

Claims and Pretensions to Rank — and Occur-

rencies: Sergt. in former War

1758 & Continued so three years, Capt. of minute men

Oct. 1774 Maj^r of 20^o Jan.

1, 1778 & Continued so (over)

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

SEP. 13.

SEP. 13.

37371041

~~37381041~~

1897.

1897.

till Commissioned in May following, and Claims Rank as Colonel from July 7, 1777 when Col^o Francis was Kill'd whose Vacancy Col. Supper was Commis'd to fill.

J | |
Col^o Benjamin Tupper *

Appears on an

Inspection Return
of the 10th Massachusetts
Regiment Commanded
by Col^o Benjamin Tupper
for the month of June 1782

Walter Stewart
Col. Insp^r North Army.

(15 Regt. Mass)

(Revolutionary War.)

* This name appears on this Return only in
caption as shown above

Number of record :

10

(545i)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

T 15 Mass
Benj. Tupper
Colo

Appears as signature to a

Return
of the now Commissioned
Officers and private men,
now actually serving the
United States in the 10th Massa-
chusetts Regiment of foot
specifying the number whose
time of service expire at
different periods between
this date and the 31st of December
1783.

Nelsons point August 15, 1782
A. Tupper Lt & Adj
Benj. Tupper Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

6

(545i)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

Mass.

Tupper

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Number of Noncommissioned officers and private men belonging to the State of Massachusetts now Serving the United States Specifying the Number whose times of Service will expire at different Periods between this Date and the 31st of December 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Verplank's*
Co in Sept 28, 1782.

Regiment &c. *10th*

Commandant's Name, *Tupper*

Number in Service, *439*

Number whose Times of Service }
will expire on or before the }
31st decem^r 1782 }

Number whose Times of Service will Expire in 1783:

January, _____; February, _____

June, _____; July, _____; August, _____

November, _____; December, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

24

(548d)

J. A. Viant

Copyist.

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Tupper
Col

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Estlin

Copyist

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjn Tupper
Col.

Appears with the rank of *Col.* on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benjⁿ Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Reg^t now belong, *11*

Date of commission }
or Warrant, } , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

Copyin

2920
Turner, Consider

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 6645	26
2	6700	27
3	6533	28
4	6700	29
5	6845	30
6	6800	31
7	6824	32
8	3715	33
9	4200	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 436786

✓ See also

2420
Turner, Consider

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3555 6545	26
2	6700	27
3	6533	28
4	6700	29
5	6545	30
6	6545	31
7	6524	32
8	371 6545	33
9	6700 76	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 4367 PL

✓ See also

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Consider Turner

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Apr. 14*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Consider Turner

P, *Gates* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 April, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *except 1 Octr '79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *427*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Consider Turner

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Copyist

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Consider Turner

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Consider Turner

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keefer

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Consider Turner

per, { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearse

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Consider Turner

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr. 14*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

Keefe

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Consider Turner

Capt, { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th.
Massachusetts Bay Regiment com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June* 1780.

Roll dated *Company Robinson's Farmers*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed *Apr. 14*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch. Apr. 14 1780.*

Ward

T

15

Mass.

Turner

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
List

of Officers & Soldiers orderd to Escort The Second
Devision of Garmon Troops to Enfield
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

46

(545m)

Scottree

Copyist

2421
Turner, James
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504243	26
2	35504243	27
3	357091148	28
4	356365	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓Book Mark:

R.O.P. 4367PL

✓See also.

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Turner

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Feb^r 6, 1777.

For what term,

3 year

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

James Turner Jr.

P. Tammes Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 Feb., 1775.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 6 Feb 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 423

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Turner

Chl. { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 177*0*.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 177*9*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Commanded since*

Not in company 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Willis
(543) Copyist

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Turner
Priv, { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 1*

1779, 1779.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

2422
Turner, James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 4886	26
2	4944	27
3	4576	28
4	738 6543	29
5	202 2327	30
6	202 2327	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Turner

pro. Puges Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 March, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *missg 7 July 77. joined
7 Jan'y 78. discharged 13 March*

Remarks *1780*

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *123*

Shennir

(575)

Copyin.

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Turner

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

March 13, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Remarks:

(555)

D. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

J | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Tupper
24 { Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Warren Post Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 13*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Miller

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Liver

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Not rolled until June 1779.

McCoach

D

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Turner

Priv. { Major William Lithgow's Co., of the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Sprague
Copyist

J | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

James Turner
Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *April 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Leach

2423
Turner James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436,786

See also Invalids

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Turner

P

P

Turner

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Feb*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

found Invalid 13

June 7th

Discharged

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2*....., page *423*.....

(575)

Sherrin

Copyin.

2424
Turner James J

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Turner James

✓ 2425
Turner, Jonathan
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37370519	20	
2	86156	21	
3	6597	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jonathⁿ Turner
Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benjⁿ Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Reg^t now belong,

10

Date of commission
or Warrant,

Oct. 4th, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

H. Johnson

Copyist

71

15

Mass.

Turner

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return
of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment
stated as follows:

Turner's Company
Received from January 1st
Coats 27, Vests 32, W. Overalls 31, Hats 24,
Shirts 43, stockings 47, shoes 65, shoe-
buckles 12, Blankets 12

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated

Number of Record

9

D. A. Johnson

(545i)

Copy 101

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jonathan Turner
Capt

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Tupper

Copyist

2425
Turner, Peleg
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37386575	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Peleg Turner

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benj^a Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Reg^t now belong,

10

Date of commission
or Warrant,

April 1, 17 *79*.

Remarks:

Quarter Master

Number of record:

5

(548d)

T. J. Thomas

Copyist

2427
Tuthacer, Seth

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tuthaker, Seth

✓ 2428
Tuttle, Adam

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 4438	26
2	4475	27
3	4513	28
4	738 6425	29
5	75574	30
6	311	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.F.P. 436786

✓ See also

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Adam Tuttle

of Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Company In the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces, In the
Service of the United States, Commanded by
Col^o Benjamin Tupper.

Roll dated _____

September 9, 1778.

Inlisted, June 27, 1778.

For what Term, nine months

Remarks: _____

(555)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

J

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Adam Tuttle

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
Garrison West
Point, N. H., 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Nine Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. B. Dred

A

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Adam Suttle

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y, 1779.
West Point,
March 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *June 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

(542)

J. B. Doud

Copyist

I

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Adam Tuttle

Pat

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of the Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point,*
April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged March*
27, 1779.

Jrs Doud

(548)

Copyist

F

Mass.

Adam Tuttle

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill

June 14, 17

Town Procured for,

Chelsea

Reg^t Belongs to,

Comp^y Procured from,

Age,

Stature,

Complexion,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

9

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Adam Tuttle

P. Greenleaf

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 July*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 mths

Casualties

discharged 27 March
'79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *424*

(575)

Sherrin
Copyin.

2429
Tweed, David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 8447	26
2	847	27
3	8565	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Sueded

priv.

{ The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Lenox*

Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 15*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Reed

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Tweed

put, { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wm. Tottaway*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *July 15*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command at New Windsor*

Keefe

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Tweed

for, { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Lottawey*
Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 15*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command at*
New Windsor

Kearney

9

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Tweed

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 m.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 433

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 2430
Twitchell Joshua

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37/25150	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Q & P 436.786

✓ See also

9 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

James Swetchell

..... Co.,
11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Aug, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties discharged 14 Sept
1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 432

(575)

Swetchell
Copyin.

2431

Twitchel Joshua

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Twitchell Joshua

2732

Twitchell, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Twitchell Thomas

✓ 2433
Twist, Edward

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 8033	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.O.P. 436786

✓ See also

9 | **15** | **Mass.**
| (Col. Timothy Bigelow.) |

Edward Twist

....., Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., *April 1779* Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *434*

(575)

Thomson

Copyist.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Edward ...

Capt. { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp at ... Farms*

July 13, 1780.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted *July 14*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged July 19, 1780.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

2434
Twist, Robert

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 5076	26
2	5008	27
3	5140	28
4	590	29
5	731 6611	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Robert Irish

Pvt., { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Sept. 1st to Dec. 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Hughes

7

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Robert Twist

Appears with the rank of on a

of Cap^t Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, Feb'y 13, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years

Remarks: _____

(555)

Copyist.

G | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Robert Lewis
P. Porters Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *2 yrs*

Casualties *Appointed Dec 1 1777*
78. discharged 13 Feb 1780,

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol *2*, page *423*

(575)

Shenandoah
Copied.

T | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Robert Twist

Corpl { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 13*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Husho

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Robert Tupper

Capt.

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1779.

April 5, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 13*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Robert Tupper

Corp.

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.

Wren Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

Feb 13, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

(548)

Copyist

✓ 2433-
Twitchell, Joshua

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595566	26
2	7386736	27
3	74729	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. 40. 436, 786

✓ See also

✓ 2435
Twitchell, Joshua
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595566	26
2	7386731	27
3	74779	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R.F.P. 436,786

✓ See also

T

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joshua Switchell

Por

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779.

Roll dated

Garrison Men & Point

Feb 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 7

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 16 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. B. Hughes

(548)

Copyist

J

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joshua Tuitell

J, *Wheelwright's* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 June*, 17*78*.
or appointment }

Term

9 months.

Casualties

died 16 Jan'y '79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *424*

(575)

Sherrin
Copy 12.

T

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joshua Twitchell

Appears on a

Roll

of the late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's Company
in Col^a Benjamin Tupper's Battalion in the
Massachusetts Bay Forces in the Service of the
United States.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

June 7, 1778.

For what Term,

9 months

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(555)

Copyist.

T

Mass.

Joshua Twichel

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Westborough

Reg^t Belongs to, C Cushing

Comp^y Procured from, C Brigham

Age, 24

Stature, 5-5

Complexion, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scott Mill

Copyist

2436
Twitchell, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557 6143	26
2	6211	27
3	6211	28
4	6311	29
5	6311	30
6	6431	31
7	6311	32
8	6311	33
9	39135445	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.O.P. 436.786

✓ See also

2436
Twitchell, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6143	26
2	6217	27
3	6278	28
4	6324	29
5	6382	30
6	643-	31
7	9370	32
8		33
9	39135445	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.O.P. 436.786

✓ See also

I **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thos Swirell

Co Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *May 30*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Jack Fish killed*

Thorn

J **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

for { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honora-
ble Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 16*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *fit as Fish*
Klein

Hansen

L **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)
Thomas Twichell

Dr, { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 78
Valley Forge
Mich 5, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Expro*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

(543)

Howson
Copyist

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thos Twichel

Art, { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Expro*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On guard

House

L **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Mitchell

for { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Horner

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Twichel

Enr, { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Sept 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Thomas Twichel

T

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thos Twitchell

Pr

{ Late Capt. Roberts' Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apl. May June, 1780.

Roll dated

July 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged
10" May.

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Wm Smith

(543)

Copyist.

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Twichell

P

Barnes

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *disert^d 1 Jan'y '79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *427*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thos Twitchell

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Worcester,

May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

2437
Tyler, Jeremiah.
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559	8845	26
2		888	27
3		8825	28
4		8805	29
5		9004	30
6		9033	31
7		9065	32
8		9107	33
9		9132	34
10		9174	35
11		9201	36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. 436786

See also

15

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Tyler

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1, 1777*
Roll dated *Sept 1, 1777*
San Juan Island

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *April 1*, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Worcester*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

J **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jeremiah Tyler
Pr. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June *enlistment Sept 1, 1777*

Roll dated *Dec 10, 1777*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Noted on the Dec. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

9

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Tyler

Pl, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

16

T

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Tyler
In, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 19, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

27

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Tyler

P., { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Campattally Forge*
March 5, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *in duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Tyler

Pl. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1775.
Allen Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

G

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Tyler

Pr, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Tyler

En. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 12*

1778, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See in Camp*

Mustered in _____ 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

None

J

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Tyler

O 11, { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

J **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jeremiah Tiler

On, { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1779.
Dec 1
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

9

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Tyler

On, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb & March
of *April May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson*

Turner July 28, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged April
1, 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

(543)

Wise

Copyist.

9

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Tyler

P.

Munroe

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *4 April*, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 1 Jan'y 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol.....

3

, page.....

427

(575)

Shumway

Copyist.

2438

Upham Ebenezer B

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Upham Ebenezer B

2439
Upham, Jonathan
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35600165	26
2	0205	27
3	0244	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16	.	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: R. H. P. 436.786

✓
See also

U

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonathan Upham
privt. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 5*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. S. Douglas
Copied

M

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonathan Upham

pvt., { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camps*

Oct 12, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

M | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)
Jonathan Upham
pr, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Och*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Camp*
Nov 9, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted *July 5*, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *6 mos*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____
Casualties _____

Remarks *On guard*

(543) *H. Douglas* Copyist

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jonathan Upham

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 m.

Casualties discharged 3 Decem.

780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 38

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2440
Upton, Ebenezer B
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 8448	26
2	8472	27
3	8506	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 786

See also

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer B. Upson

priv., { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Lenox
Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted July 5, 1780 ..

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

Keefe

24

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer B. Upson

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Lottaway*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Extra duty*

Heifer

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenezer B. Upson

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sattaway
Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 15, 1780 .

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On extra duty

Keefe

24

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Er 1
Ebenezer B. Upham

Co.,

April 1779

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 yrs.*

Casualties *discharged 19 Decem.*
1780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *438*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2441
Value, Stephen

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 4847	26
2	4818	27
3	4860	28
4	4918	29
5	4558	30
6	7386317	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436,786

See also

V

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Stephen Vallus

Pr

{ Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ^{from 1st day} for the month
of Sept, to 1st day of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted from a Private
to a Corp'l 1st Dec 1777

Next roll on 1st Jan 1778

m. Coack

2

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Stephen Vallue

Cerpl,

{ Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ^{from 1st day} for the month
of *Sept to 1st day of Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discontinued July 1778

m Leach

V

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Stephen Vallue

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

June 13, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Remarks:

On Com^d with
Genl. Scott

(555)

Copyist.

2

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Stephen Wallace

Corpl

{ Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Garrison West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed *June 3*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

M. Leach

V

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Stephen Vallue

Corpl, { Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Next Point*

Mich 3, 1779.

Appointed *June 3*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not Mustered 1776

Mulleaer

7

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Stephen Valer

Copied { Major William Lithgow's Co., of the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed *June 1*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sp

V

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Stephen Value

priv. Pages

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 June*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *leapt 1 Dec 77. Dis-*
charged 3 June 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *442*

(575)

Sherrill
Copyist.

2442
Valley, Stephen

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Valley, Stephen

2443

Wakefield, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Frederick + Anna

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wakefield, Daniel

2444
Wait, Edward

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37163346	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP436786

✓ See also

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Edward Wait-

Sergt.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel. * *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 yrs.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *473*

(575)

Shawm

Copyin.

2945
Waite Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597736	26
2	7799	27
3	7862	28
4	37164974	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RVP 436786

✓ See also

24 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Saml Chaite

Co. 1, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sep 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island*

Sep 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 17*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Eight months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

RECEIVED BY THE STATE OF N.Y. 10 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

10011212
Copyist.

Company
Roll, { Captain Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated
_____ 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.
Commissioned _____, 17__.
Enlisted *12.24.17*, 17__.
Term of enlistment *eight months*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

24 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Saml Waite

Ref., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 19*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged per 11th.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Mait-
S, *Hodgkins* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *1 year*

Casualties *died 11 Jan'y 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *465*

Sherrin
(575) Copyist.

2446
Wakefield, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wakefield, Daniel

* ²⁴⁴⁷ Wakefield, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35590557	26
2	9650	27
3	9749	28
4	9829	29
5	9895	30
6	997	31
7	6002	32
8	37164960	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also 12 Regt.

77

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Wakefield

for { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~September~~ *September* to *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 3*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Lick at Fishkill*

(543)

J. E. Doughty
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Wakefield

for

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 5, 177*f.*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 6*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

H. D. Angles

Copyist

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Hackefeld

1st { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 19*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 3*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543) *J. C. Douglas* Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Dan Wakefield

for

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
March, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copied

17 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Wakefield

MT. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Ball's Forge*
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

H. E. Douglas
Copyist

77 **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel Wakefield

Sgt. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*A*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 21, 177*A*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Donaghy
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam Wakefield

pr, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 2^d, 177*8*.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist

M | **15** | **Mass.**
|(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)|

David Wakefield
J. Smith Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 June*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term ... *3 years*

Casualties ... *Transferred to the 12*

Regiment 2, army 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *1465*

(575)

Shawmut

Copyist.

2448

Welch John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch John

2449.

Waterman Silas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waterman Silas

2450
Wales, Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8797563	20
2	86582	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Wales

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benjⁿ Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Reg^t now belong,

10

Date of commission
or Warrant,

Oct. 4, 17 *80*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. A. Thayer

Copyist

2457

Wales, Pomp

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37165342	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 436782

See also

N | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Pomp Males

..... Co.,
11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel. * *April 1779*,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6-22-80*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *4723*

(575)

Shannon
Copyin.

2452
Walker, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557573	26
2	7573	27
3	7575	28
4	7505	29
5	765	30
6	37165449	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

PP436756

✓ See also

CO

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Walker

Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, Feb, March, April
of May, June, 1780.

Roll dated Robinson's Farm
July 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Confined
in Brigade
Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

Robinson

11

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Walker

Drummer { Capt. John Peirce's Co, in a Reg't
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Green

Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Promoted to
a Drummer July
1st 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Handwritten signature

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Walker

Capt. John Peirce's Co, in a Reg't
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Green
Aug 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: promoted to
admiral
July 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Corwin

(648)

Copyist.

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Walker

Drum

(Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 15, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Edwin

21 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Walker

Drum { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Heaton
(548) Copyist.

M | **15** | **Mass.**
| (Col. Timothy Bigelow.) |

John Walker

P, _____ Co.,

April 1779.
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } _____, 17 .
or appointment }

Term _____

Casualties *2^d 1 July 80*

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *475*

(575)

Harmon

Copyist.

2453
Walker, Silas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35598801	26
2	8853	27
3	8891	28
4	8030	29
5	8960	30
6	0000	31
7	9042	32
8	9047	33
9	37165470	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP 436786

✓ See also

1/15

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Silas Walker

Capt. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1 & Blackfriar's Island*
Sept 1, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wm

M **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Silas Walker
1st Lt, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept* *1*, 1777.
Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned *Mar 1*, 1777
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command at Fish
Hill*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

11 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Silas Walker

1st, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*7*

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 177*8*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 177*7*

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in Comm. at
Fresh Hill*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

W. **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Silas *Talbot*

Lt., { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

W.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Silas Walker

1st Lt., { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Camp at Valley Forge*
Nov 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.
Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

11/

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Silas Walker

1st Lt.

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 1

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

11

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Silas Walker

1st Lt. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned June 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On main guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

W **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Silas Walker

1st Lt. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.
Roll dated *May 1st*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.
Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

St

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Silas Walker

Lieutenant

Co.,

April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *omitted July '79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *476*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2454

Walker, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37164671

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436782

✓ See also

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Walker
Q Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Feb*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *Oct*

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *438*

(575)

Shannon
Copies.

2455
Wallace, Josiah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

35694590	26
4653	27
470	28
4775	29
7356470	30
37164661	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RVP436786

✓ See also

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper)

Josiah Wallace

Drum, { Late Capt. Mayberry's Company in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
March 3^d, 1779.

Appointed *Dec. 19th*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

24

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Josiah Wallace

Num.

{ A Vacant Company in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779 .

Roll dated

West Point

May 3^d

, 1779 .

Appointed

Dec. 19

, 1776 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

C. H. W.

M

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Josiah Wallace
Drum, Mayberry's Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 Decemr*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

discharged 4 Decemr.

1779,

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *458*

Sherrin

(575)

Copy

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Josiah Wallace

Drum

{ Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan.

, 1779 .

West Point

Feby. 1.

, 1779 .

Appointed

Dec. 19"

, 1776 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chase

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Josiah Wallace

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Mayberry's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9th, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Decem^r 19, 1776.

For what term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

D. Johnson

(555)

Copyist.

24

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Josiah Wallace

Drummer

{ Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug. 31 to Nov. 30, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

muster

Nov. 11, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

C. Tupper

Copyist

27456
Walter, James
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 377165350	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ROP436786

See also

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Waller

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6-2220*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*....., page *473*.

(675)

Shannon
Copyist.

21257
Ward Luther

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35598443	26
2	8469	27
3	5503	28
4	37165445	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RPP 436786

See also

24

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Luther Wards

priv., { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Senack

Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 5, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

Keeper

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Luther Ward

for, { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tottaway*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 5*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keefe

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Luther Ward

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Tottaway*
Nov. 9, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *July 15*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keefer

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Luther Starks

Co.,

April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 months

Casualties

discharged 19 Jan

1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *475*

(575)

Thomas
Copyist.

2458.
Wards, Luther

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ward, Luther

45 2459
Wardwell, Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1873 562 60	20
2 70002	21
3 50810	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Wordwell⁺

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

March 13, 1778.

For what term,

3 year

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(555)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Hardwell
Ensign

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Joseph Hardwell

Copyist

Wt

Mass

Wardwell

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Letter

of which the following is a copy:

Hampshire Hills

5 May 1782

His Excellency

General Washington

P.S. should esteem it a favor
if your Excellency would please

(Revolutionary War^{over})

Number of record:

3

D. Johnson

(545i)

Copyist.

2460
Wardwell, Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37164638	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RP436786

✓ See also

2459
Wardwell, Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8735455	20
2 7002	21
3 80510	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Wordwell

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

March 13, 1778.

For what term,

3 year

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

J. Johnson

(555)

Copyd.

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Wardwell
Ensign

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Joseph Wardwell

Copyist

W

Mass

Wardwell.

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Letter

of which the following is a copy:

Hampshire Huts

5 May 1782

His Excellency

General Washington

P.S. should esteem it a favor
if your Excellency would please
(Revolutionary War. ^{over})

Number of record:

3

(545i)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

SEP. 16

37386816

1897

To direct that Ensign Ward-
well's warrant may be returned
to him which was lodged at Head
Quarters some days since as he
cannot with propriety do duty at
present.

Tobias Fernald.

2460
Wardwell, Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37164638	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Mardwell

P, *Guards* Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12th Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Mar

Casualties *Sep 21 Feb'y 80*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....

page

45

(575)

Shumard
Copyist.

2461
Warner, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37165337	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RP436786

✓ See also

Of

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Warner

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 years*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *473*

(575)

Warner
Copyin.

2462
Warren, Ephraim

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	B5599576	26
2	9669	27
3	28757	28
4	37764963	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RPP 436786

✓ See also

11

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ephrem Watson

1st

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted June 14, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment to Jan 10, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ephraim Warren

Int

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 14*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *to Jan 10*, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furrow

(543)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ephraim Warren

put, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged January*
10, 1778 and through a
mistake neglected last
muster roll

J. C. Douglas
Copyist

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ephraim Warren
P, *Smith's* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 June*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term *5 yrs*

Casualties *dischd 10 Jan '78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *I*, page *62*

(575)

Shawmut

Copyist.

2463
Warren Ephraim

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35590034	26
2	37160460	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ☐

/ Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

M

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ephraim Warren

....., Co.,
April 1779.
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 July, 1779.*
or appointment }

Term *permo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *476*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

Of

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ephraim Warren

Art., { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's Farm*
July 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 22*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged July 22, 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Timothy Bigelow

2464
Warren, Ephraim Jr.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35595035	26
37165464	27
8	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

RRP 436786

✓ See also

Of | **15** | **Mass.**
|(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)|

Captain Warren, junr

....., Co.,
Aug 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 July*, 17 *79*.
or appointment }

Term *year*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *476*

(575)

Shannon
Copyist.

Of

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ephraim Warren Jr.

Out, { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's Farms*
July 18, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 22*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *4 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged July 22, 1780.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

2765
Warren, Jacob

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35598036

2 37165462

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PPH 36786

See also

21 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jacob Warren

Art, { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camps Robinson's arms*
July 15, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 22*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *4 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged July 22 1780.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

St

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Jacob Burrer

..... Co.,
Admit 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *permo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*....., page *176*.....

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

✓ 2466
Warren. John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35598576	26
2	2578	27
3	8632	28
4	8675	29
5	8473	30
6	8475	31
7	600007	32
8	545077	33
9	600042	34
10	540007	35
11	600077	36
12	5230	37
13	500000	38
14	7374502	39
15	37164936	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark. RPH36756

✓ See also

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Warren
Sergt X { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaick's Island
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed May 15, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Three year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Worcester

Wm. Michael

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Warren

Serg^x

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed

May 15, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

(543)

Copyin

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Warren

Sergt

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mch 5

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

W. F. Smith

Copy

71

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Warren

Sergt, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

mch, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

initial

11

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Warren

Sergeant

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On baggage
Guard.*

Witnessed and

74

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Warren

Sergt, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Smith

N | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Warren
Sgt Maj (Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May to the last of June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

July 28, 17*80*.

Appointed *May 15*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted Ensn.
Recruiting

(543)

T. C. Bigelow
Copyist

74

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Warren

Ensign { 15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Capt. Smith's Co. } Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apl. May June, 1780.

Roll dated Robinson's Farm
July 28, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting

Wm. Smith

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Warren

Ensn { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Recruiting

H. Douglas

W

1.5

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Warren
Ensign
Smith's Co. { 15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780.

Roll dated

Tenneck

Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 1

, 1780.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

Wm Smith

N.

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Warren
Ensn, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camps

Oct 2, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 1

, 17*80*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copied

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Warren

Ensn, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 A.

Roll dated Camp
Nov 9, 17 A.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 17 A.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(513)

J. C. Dangle

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Warren
Lieut. Col.
Capt. Smith, 15th Massachusetts Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Toloway
Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1780.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Warren
Sergt, Martins Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Sergt Maj July 79.

Promoted Ensign 1 Jan 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

W

Mass.

John Warren
Ensn, Col. Bigelows Regt

Appears as shown below on an

Extract

from the proceedings of the Massachusetts Council
of which the following is a copy:

The Committee appointed by both houses on the Letters of
Colonel Timothy Bigelow and Colonel Henry Jackson have at-
tended that Service and ask leave to report the following Let-
ters and Resolves which is submitted—

Moses Gill Pr Order

Resolved that the following Officers in the Battallions raised
by this State to serve in the Continental Army be and they
hereby are appointed to the several Ranks mentioned against
their names—viz—

* * * * *
John Warren Ensn in Colo.
Bigelows Regiment

* * * * *
And that Warrants be made out to them respectively signed
by the President of the Council and attested by the Secretary.

* * * * *
Resolved—That all vacancies in the Battallions belonging to
this State in future to be fill'd in the Continental Army shall
be in the manner above described and that a letter of the fol-
lowing form be signed by the President and sent to Gen^l Heath

* * * * *
Send down for Concurrence

John Avery D Sr

In the House of Representatives, Nov^r 26th 1779.
Read & concurred

John Hancock Speaker.

Consented to by the Major part of the Council.

True Coppy

Attest John Avery D Sec^{ry}

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Extract dated State of Mass Bay
In Council Nov 26, 1779.

Number of record :

37

(552)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓ Warren Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35596035	26
2	37164927	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

NP436786

✓ See also

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joseph Washburn
Ensign

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Lieut 2 March '79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

71

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joseph Warren
Ensign
Smith's Co., 15th Massachusetts Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug & Sept, 1780.
Totoway
Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned *Jan 1* , 1780.

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

W. Michael

x²⁰⁶⁸ Warren. Peter

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595353	26
2	543	27
3	5455	28
4	7386651	29
5	75042	30
6	37164683	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

RP436786

See also

N

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Seler Warren

Priv { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Sept 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *4 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Couch

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Peter Harrin

Pr

{ Late Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benja-
min Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *engaged for 3 years*
vice Joshua Chamberland

M. C. Coach

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Peter Warren

Put { Colonel Benjamin Tupper's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*,
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. B. Dred

W

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Peter Warren

Appears with the rank of on a

of Cap' Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, June 11, 1778.

For What Term, 9 months

Remarks: _____

H. Johnson **Copyist**

Copyist.

W

Mass.

Peter Warren

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Cumberland
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill,

June 17, 17

Town Procured for,

Scarborough

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col Fogg

Comp^y Procured from,

Capt Saraboy

Age,

20

Stature,

5' - 5"

Complexion,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scotmell

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Peter Warren

P

Thoms

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

7 mos.

Casualties

viz Joshua Chamberlain

16 Feb'y 79 for 3 yrs. discharged

Remarks

13 Jan'y '80

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *3* page *458*

Sherrard

(575)

Copyin.

2769

Warren, Peter

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warren, Peter

5

2470

Waterman Silas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waterman, Silas

2471

Waters, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waters, William

2472

Washburn, Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37165446

2 39135384

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RTP436786

✓ See also

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Washburn

....., Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 July*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 years*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *1175*

(575)

Shaw
Copyist.

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joseph Washburn

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Worcester*

May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

2473
Washburn, Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35599.90	26
2	5083	27
3	737 25 97	28
4	44 99	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Washburn

4, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb by Mar

of *Apr May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson*

Yarm July 25, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar 2*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Dischd 11*

April 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

W

Mass.

Joseph Washburn
Lt Col Bigelow's Regt.

Appears as shown below on an

Extract

from the proceedings of the Massachusetts Council
of which the following is a copy:

The Committee appointed by both houses on the Letters of
Colonel Timothy Bigelow and Colonel Henry Jackson have at-
tended that Service and ask leave to report the following Let-
ters and Resolves which is submitted—

Moses Gill Pr Order

Resolved that the following Officers in the Battallions raised
by this State to serve in the Continental Army be and they
hereby are appointed to the several Ranks mentioned against
their names—viz—

* * * * *
Joseph Washburn Lt in
Colo Bigelow's Regiment

* * * * *
And that Warrants be made out to them respectively signed
by the President of the Council and attested by the Secretary.

* * * * *
Resolved—That all vacancies in the Battallions belonging to
this State in future to be fill'd in the Continental Army shall
be in the manner above described and that a letter of the fol-
lowing form be signed by the President and sent to Gen^l Heath

* * * * *
Send down for Concurrence

John Avery D Sec^y

In the House of Representatives, Nov^r 26th 1779.
Read & concurred

John Hancock Speaker.

Consented to by the Major part of the Council.

True Coppy

Attest John Avery D Sec^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated

State of Mass Bay
In Council Nov 26, 1779.

Number of record :

37

(552)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joseph Washburn
Lieut
Capt. Bowman's Co. { 15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apl. May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Robinsons Farm
July 28, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mch 2, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

M. Michael

W

Mass.

Joseph Washburn
Lieut, Fifteenth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Mch 2*, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

✓ Washburn Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 5072	26
2	5520	27
3	5592	28
4	5575	29
5	5630	30
6	5640	31
7	572	32
8	5760	33
9	3 137 1412	34
10	1400	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

71

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Washburn

~~Sergeant~~, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaicks Island*
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed *March 7*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *three year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted Ensign*
May 1.

W. Michael

7

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Washburn
Ensign, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1, to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaicks Island
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned May 1, 1777.
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
at Albany,

Next roll on 1st July 1778

Wm. Smith

(543)

Copyin

24

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joseph Washburn
Ensign { in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaick's

Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed May 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at
Albany

m^c Michael

Copist

21

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joseph Washburn
Ensign, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. S. Richardson

(548)

Copyright

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Washburn
Ensign { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
March 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

M. F. M. B. A. L.

Copyist

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Washburn
Ensign, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 1

, 17

77

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. B. and

74

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joseph Washburn

Ensign, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph H. Washburn
Ensign, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on file

15
M. |

Mass.

Jos. Washburne
Ensign, 13th Regiment.
Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated
Not dated, 17.

Date of Commission,, 17.

Remarks: No. 2,

Number of record:

7
(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyright.

W. 1

15

Mass.

Joseph Washburn
Emrign, 13th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks: No. 2.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓ Washburn Joseph 2475

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595446	26
2	8453	27
3	85	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Washburn

priv., { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Senack*

Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 5*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner*

Keefe

St

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Washburn

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. + Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Cottaaway*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *July 5*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagginer*

Keefe

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Josep Washburn

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Pottawam*
Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 5*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Proctor

2476

Wason, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummed Life Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wason, John

2477
Wason, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Piper | *Piper*
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wason, Thomas

x²⁴⁷⁸ *Wasson, John*

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | *Fife Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35599402</i>	26
<i>9550</i>	27
<i>9070</i>	28
<i>0460</i>	29
<i>9055</i>	30
<i>0244</i>	31
<i>000027</i>	32
<i>0000</i>	33
<i>37164902</i>	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark *RP 436786*

✓ See also

21

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Wasson

Drum^r, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *continues to Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed

June 14, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Doughter

(548)

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wasson

Drum,

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed *June 14*, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Wasson
Drum, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb 19*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 14*, 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Douglas
(543) *Copyist*

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wasson
Drum { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command*

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wasson
Drum Major

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.
Valley Forge
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

W **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Watson
Drum & Fife { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Allen Force*

May 2, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Wasson
Drum & Fife { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wasson

Life Map

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y to the last of June, 1780.

Roll dated

July 2^d, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 10*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

OK

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Masson

Sr., Smiths

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 June*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yr*

Casualties *life may^r July 79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2479
Wasson Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35599403	26
2	9587	27
3	9580	28
4	9580	29
5	9580	30
6	9580	31
7	600025	32
8	0107	33
9	0157	34
10	2195	35
11	37164953	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: RRP 436786

✓ See also

77

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Nasson

Fifer, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~enlistment~~ *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed *Aug. 9*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Nasson

Fifer, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Dringler

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Nasson

Fifer

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed *August 19*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

H. Douglas

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thos Wasson

Fifer, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

(543)

J. C. Dangle
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Wasson

Amo Life

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643)

H. O. Douglas
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thos Mason

Drum Major

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J E Douglas

Copyist

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Nasson

Ann. & Life

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648)

H. E. Douglas
Copyist

11

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Nasson

Drum, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to the last of June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

July 2^d, 17*80*.

Appointed *Aug 19*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copied

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Nasson

Fifer

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camps

Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed

Aug 1

, 17*80*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

Discharged August

19th 1780

(548)

J. C. Dangles

Copyist

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Nasson

Fifer

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Oct 12, 17*80*.

Appointed *Aug 19*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Augt*
19, 1780

(543)

J. C. Douglas
Copyist

OK

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Masson

file, *Smiths* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 aug*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yr*

Casualties *discharged 19 aug 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *464*

(575)

Sumner

Copyist.

²⁴⁸⁰
Waterman Silas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35598013	26
2	6487	27
3	6528	28
4	6569	29
5	37165453	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark

RT P 436786

✓ See also

24

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Silas Hulmerman

Pvt., { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Robinson's Guard

July 18, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Silas Waterman.

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

camp Tenack.

Aug. 31, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard.*

Metra

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Silas Waterman

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Silas Waterman.

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 9

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M | **15** | **Mass.**
| (Col. Timothy Bigelow.) |

Silas Malcom^{*}

..... Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }, 17 .

Term *May*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *176*

(575)

Harmon
Copyist.

2481
Waters, Daniel
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37165342	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTP 436786

See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Waters

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 1777-80,

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *473*

Shannon

(575)

Copyin.

²²⁴⁸²
Waters William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597302	26
2	73444	27
3	7386	28
4	742	29
5	7457	30
6	7500	31
7	7527	32
8	37164943	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Waters

For; { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 22, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Horvath

(648)

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Wm Carter

Sr

{ Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Wm Waters

for { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
week 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On Muster
Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Thurston

(548)

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Wm Claters

for, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

U

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Waters

Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 24, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On march
Grand

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Corbett

(548)

Copyist.

U

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Hart

for

{ Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17 78.
Camp Valley Forge
June 2 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Corush

(648)

Copyist.

U. S. 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Larre

for { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan, Feb, March, April, May, June, July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec

Roll dated Robinson's Farm
July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Aug 21, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

has been in the 3rd Mass Regt
15th April 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

Thos. Weston

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Staters

J. Gates

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Aug*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2483

Weatherbee, Abijah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weatherby, Abijah

2984

Weatherby, Abijah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weatherby, Abijah

2485
Weeks, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weeks, William

2486

Neaume, David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neaume, David

x²⁷ Weatherby Abijah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35599556	26
2	90449	27
3	9444	28
4	9444	29
5	9444	30
6	9444	31
7	9444	32
8	9444	33
9	37164454	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

77

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abigail Weatherby

part

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated May 7 or 8
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Handwritten signature

Copyist

77

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abijah Tatherby

for { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted Apr 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Morristown

(543)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist

71

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abigail Netherby

Int, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May to the last of June, 1780.

Roll dated

July 28, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Apr, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

Edw. A. Angell
Copyist

OT

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Abijah Witherby

p. Smiths

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 ap^l*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 y^r*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *463*

Sparrman

(575)

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abijah Weatherby

pm

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

(543)

J E Douglas
Copyist

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abigail Weatherby

for { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~enlistment~~ Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Apr 1, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Lick at Morristown

(543)

SE Daughla

Copyist

27

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Abijah Netherbee

prst { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks.

One week's comd

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abijah Wetherbee

priv { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abijah Hatherbee

part, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 19, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist

2488
Wheamp, David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597526	26
2	7572	27
3	765	28
4	7658	29
5	37165434	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP 436786

✓ See also

Of

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Keams

for

{ Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan. Feb. March
of *May June, 1780.*

Roll dated

Robinson's Farm
July 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 3, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Over the line

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

Headsman

U

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Peirce

for

{ Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Reg't
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1780
Camp Tennessee
Aug 31, 1780

Roll dated

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Peirce

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Cleavomb

for

{ Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Sept*

1789, 17*89*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deceased*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Timothy Bigelow

U

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

David Cleaump

for } Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1780

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

M | **15** | **Mass.**
| (Col. Timothy Bigelow.) |

David McLaughlin

....., Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., *Aug 1778* Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }, 17 .

Term *Mar*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2* page *176*

(575)

Sherrard
Copyist.

2489

Maunip, David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maunip, David

2770
Webb, Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594295	26
2	4347	27
3	3709 11-50	28
4	38 63 67	29
5	37164636	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: P436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benja Webb

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Feb^r 26, 1777.

For what term,

3 year

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(555)

Copyist.

A

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Webb

Priv, { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *West Point*
Feb 1, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 26*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Peruel

151

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Webb

Capt

Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *13 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Not valid for Apr. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Hall

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Webb

Capt

Captain Stephen Abbot's Co. in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted February 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 13 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Farnum

St

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Webb

P

Sharnum

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *26 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* , page *457*

Sharnum

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 8491
Webster, George

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55545553	26
2	5603	27
3	5644	28
4	5658	29
5	357165572	30
6	7386717	31
7	37164677	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George Webber

Appears on a

Roll

of the late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's Company
in Col^d Benjamin Tupper's Battalion in the
Massachusetts Bay Forces in the Service of the
United States.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Jan 5, 1778.

For what Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel
Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Com-
pany.

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George Hebbes

Br

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Garrison's Point

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board at the time

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

N. T. Tupper

(548)

Copyist

D

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George Webster

Apr

{ Late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's
Co. in the Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard at the Lines*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. T. Hughes

(548)

Copyist

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George Heber

Por

{ Lieut. Col. M. Littlefield's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *New Point*
5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Am S*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

A. F. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

A

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George Hebbler

Pr L, { Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col.
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

on Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

L. V. Hughes

M

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George Mebbin

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Time paid

Wages paid

Rations

Amt of wages and rations *6⁶⁰ 90 Dollars*

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

Ballou

Q

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George Stebbin

P, *Phelwrights* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 Jan*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Serjt 1 July '80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *458*

Sherrard

(575)

Copy.

2492
Webber, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37164674	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ROP436786

✓ See also

M | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Stebbins

P. Wheelwright Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

pris. 7 July '77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *458*

(575)

Shannon
Copy.

Webber, Jonathan

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35575505	26
2	5551	27
3	560	28
4	5642	29
5	5055	30
6	555	31
7	386713	32
8	37164672	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark RPP 43678

See also

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jonathan Hebbes

Por, { Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

muster
NEXT MUSTER ON 15 DEC 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(543)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jonathan Webber

Appears on a

Roll

of the late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's Company
in Col^d Benjamin Tupper's Battalion in the
Massachusetts Bay Forces in the Service of the
United States.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Dec 24, 1776.

For what Term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel
Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Com-
pany.

N. Johnson

15

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jonathan Webber

Col { Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.
Roll dated *Mar 22 1779*
1779, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

Jonathan Webber

15

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jonathan Heber

Pol

{ Late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's
Co. in the Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.

West Point

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. T. Tupper

(548)

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

10th Mass

Pop

{ Lieut. Col. M. Littlefield's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

New Point

5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 24*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

M. F. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

Of

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jonⁿ Webber

Pol.

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col.
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 24

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

M

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Forⁿ Nebber

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Time paid

Wages paid

Rations

Amt of wages and rations *60* *70* *Dolls*

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

T Ball and

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jonathan Webber

P, *Wheelwrights* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 Dec*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *discharged 24 Decem,*
1779.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *3* page *458*

Sherrin

(575)

Copies.

3494
Webber, Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35574654	26
2	4688	27
3	4750	28
4	5026	29
5	7386451	30
6	37164667	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R P 436756

✓ See also

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Webber

Priv.

{ Captain Richard Mayberry's Co., in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel Ben-
jamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Aug. 31st to Nov. 30th, 1777.*

Roll dated *Dec. 15th, 1777.*

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.
Term of enlistment	<i>3 years</i>	
Time since last muster or enlistment		

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

muster

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

C. Hull

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Webber

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Maybery's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Feby 9, 1777.

For what term,

3 years

Remarks:

On Command
Collier

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

T. J. [Signature]

Joseph Webber
Priv. { Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan'y.*, 1779.
Roll dated *West Point*
Feby. 1., 1779.
Appointed _____, 17 ____.
Commissioned _____, 17 ____.
Enlisted *Feby. 9*, 1777.
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Shule

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Webber

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Mayberry's Company in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby.

, 1779 .

Roll dated

West Point

March 3^d

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feby. 9.

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chase

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Webber

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

OK

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Hebbes

P

Maybury

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 July*, 1777.
or appointment

Term

3 years

Casualties

discharged 7 July

1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *458*

Shannon

(675)

Copies

✓ ²⁴⁹⁵ Webber, Stephen

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595515	26
2	37164675	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: RHP436786

✓ See also

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Stephen Tupper

Col

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *8 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Enlisted Aug 1*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(543)

W. Tupper

Copyist

OK

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Stephen Webster

C. Wheelwright Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Aug*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *6 months*

Casualties *discharged 10 Jan'y*
78.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *458*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 2496
Webster William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 35595058	26
2 5131	27
3 580	28
4 5228	29
5 7386612	30
6 37164662	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RXP436782

✓ See also

A **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Hebbes

Pvt., { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Mas-
sachusetts Regiment commanded by
Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Sept 1st to Dec 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Attending the wounded
at Albany*

muster
Next *Sept 1st* 1778.

J. W. Hughes

Mass.

Copyist.

M

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Webber

Pvt.

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick at Narrham
St. Cong.

(543)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist

M

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Webber

Pl

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in New England*

L. A. Hughes

27

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Weaver

Pr L

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in
St. Andrew

A. S. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Webber

P

Porter's

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *17 March*, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

transfd to Invalids

6 Oct 1779 disd 29

Remarks

Feb 1780

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *415 f*

Shannon

(675)

Copyin.

2497
Webster Jonathan
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594672	26
2	4689	27
3	475	28
4	7386482	29
5	37164665	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP436786

See also

24

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jonathan Webster

Priv.

{ Captain Richard Mayberry's Co., in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel Ben-
jamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 31st to Nov. 30th, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 15th, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

muster

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chace

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jonathan Webster

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Maybery's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Decemr 20, 1776.

For what term,

3 years.

Remarks:

Sick at the Yellow
Springs in Hoep

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jonathan Webster

Priv.

Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y. , 1779.
Roll dated West Point
Feb'y. 1" , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 20" , 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Shome

Copyist

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jonathan Webster

Priv. { Late Capt. Mayberry's Company in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left sick at Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

(543)

Chase
Copyist

OK

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jonathan Webster

P, *Mayberry* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Decemr*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *458*

(575)

Shannon
Copied

2498
Weeks, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37165334	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RRP436782

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Weeks

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *472*.

Shannon

(575)

Copy in.

x 2499
Weeks, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595272	26
2	5343	27
3	5454	28
4	7386669	29
5	37164682	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RSP436786

✓ See also

M

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Weeks

Pr + { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., of the
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from last day
of the organization named above ~~for the month~~
of Aug to last day of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

muster
Nov 15 1777

Wm Weeks

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Weeks

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Thoms' Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Coll^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, Jan 8, 1777.

For What Term, 3 yrs.

Remarks: _____

(555)

Copyist,

M

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Weeks

Regt. { Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *June 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in country by*
leave of Genl Sullivan

W. Weeks

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Weas

Pvt

Colonel Benjamin Tupper's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point,
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dine

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Weeks

P. Thoms

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *8 Jan'y*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *8 yrs*

Casualties *Discharged 8 Jan'y*

1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *458*

(675)

Shumner

Copy 150.

2000
Welch, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>135594294</i>	26
<i>43415</i>	27
<i>37091149</i>	28
<i>356366</i>	29
<i>37164635</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *PP 436786*

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Walch

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778

When inlisted,

Feb^r 19, 1777.

For what term,

3 year

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

D. Johnson

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Welch

Out

{ Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17 *74*

Feb 1, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 19, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lieut in the
Company*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

118

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Welch

Capt { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 19*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command since*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Wells

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Welch

Capt { Captain Stephen Abbot's Co. in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Hill*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb*, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y 1 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command since*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

True

MA

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Welch

P. Tamm Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 19 Feb

1780.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *457*

Shannon

(575)

Copy 12.

X²⁵⁰⁷ Welch Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35548265	26
2	8316	27
3	8545	28
4	37165466	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: PVP436786

✓ See also

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Welch^x

Priv, { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*
Sept. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *July 3*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Welch.

Priv.

{ Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

camp.

Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 3, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Welch.

Priv. { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Nov. 13, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 3, 1780 .

Term of enlistment 6 months .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

St | **15** | **Mass.**
| (Col. Timothy Bigelow.) |

Samuel Welch

....., Co.,
April 1774
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 m.*

Casualties *discharged 31 Decem. 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *476*

Shawm
(575)

Copyist.

✓ *W. J. Moses*

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13559566</i>	26
<i>86 9</i>	27
<i>8588</i>	28
<i>8637</i>	29
<i>8623</i>	30
<i>8721</i>	31
<i>8777</i>	32
<i>8777</i>	33
<i>37164937</i>	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

XP 436786

✓ See also

34

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Veld

Pr

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan, to Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Van Schaick's
Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 15

17

Term of enlistment

three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command
at Albany.

Noted by the 1st Regt. 1777

M. F. M. M. M.

(543)

Copyist

71

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

x Moses Veld

Pr

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x Name cancelled

Wm Smith

71

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Weld

Corpl, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed

May 15, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Weld

Corpl, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

W. Smith

(548)

Copyist

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.) Mass.

Moses Weld

Corpl, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of mch, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. S. Richard

34

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Keld

Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm Michael

(548)

Copyist

24

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Weld

Corpl.

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Michael

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Weld

Sergt.

{ The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

six months including

of *Jan. 1 + June 30*, 1780.

Roll dated *Robersons Farms*

July 27, 1780.

Appointed *May 15*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged May*
15, 1780

Kufer

(543)

Copyist.

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Skeld

P, *Martins*

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Corp 20 Dec 77. Sergt*

14 Sept 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *104*

(575)

Sumner

Copyist.

x ²⁵⁵³ Wellman. Abraham

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35596647	26
2	670	27
3	6745	28
4	6784	29
5	6785	30
6	6807	31
7	37164949	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark RFP 436786

✓ See also

OK

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abraham Melman

P, *Browns* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 April*, 1774.
or appointment }

Term *3 y*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abraham Wellman

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Keefe

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abraham Melman

priv, { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keefe

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ab'm Wellman.

pot., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mech.*, 17/78.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr., 17/78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Kiefer

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abra^m Wellman

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Com m'd*

Keefe

St

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abraham Helman

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr. 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keefe

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abraham Melman

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec. 10, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Apr. 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

RECORDED - FILED - MAY 1778.

Kafu

2304
Willman, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willman, John

2505
Wellman, Levi

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37386564
2 4807
3 37164654
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

x added 2-9-98. O.A.B.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RTP 436786

See also

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Levi Wellman

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

June 19, 1778.

For what Term,

9 months

Remarks:

*Inlisted in the wagon
service Aug. 5, 1778*

(555)

Levi Wellman
Copyist.

W

Mass.

Levi Melmon

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 19, 17*

Town Procured for, *Hardwick*

Reg^t Belongs to, *6* *Convers*

Comp^y Procured from, *Leonard*

Age, *19*

Stature, *5'-9*

Complexion, *Light*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotmill

(545m)

Copyist

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Leri Hellman

Jun, *Pages* Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 June* 177*8*.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *enlisted into the Regt.*
and served 5 Aug 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *458*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2386
Wells, James
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37165522	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RPP 436786

✓ See also

OK

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Wells

Lieut.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Oct*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *1779*

(575)

Heuer
Copied.

2507
Wells, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37165332	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark RXP436786

See also

OK

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Mills

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1799*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 years*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *72*

(575)

Shannon
Copyist.

2508

Wellman Abraham

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wellman, Abraham

2509
Welman, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welman, John

2576

Welman Levi

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welman Levi

2511
Welch, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - | Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch, Samuel

2572
Wesson, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37165352	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: PP436786

✓ See also

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Messon

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *I*....., page *473*

Shannon

(575)

Copyin.

2573

Wetherbee, Abijah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weatherby, Abijah

2514
Weatherby, Abijah
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weatherby, Abijah

2515

Whalen John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whaling John

2376
Whaling, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55595742	26
2	5794	27
3	5845	28
4	7386782	29
5	37164641	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

H.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Whaling
Capt.

{ Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1, to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Albany.

muster

Next roll at 11k 1777.

Kress

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Whalen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17 *78*.

When inlisted, *Jan 29*, 17 *77*

For What Term, *3 years.*

Remarks: *In Artillery*

J. A. Johnson

24.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Whaling

Capt.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. , 1779.
West Point
Mar. 3 , 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NOT RECORDED

Kress

W.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Whaling
Capt.

{ Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick in Barrick.*

Spies

Or

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Whalen

P

Whites

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,788.

Vol. *2*, page *437*

(575)

Shawmut
Copyin.

2517

Wheatter, Asa

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37165339

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RRP 436786

See also

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Asa Wheeler

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *Comm.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 16th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *473*

(575)

Sumner
Copied.

2518

Wheaton Aaron

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheaton Aaron

2579
Wheaton, Ephraim
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37165340	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RRP436786

✓ See also

St | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ephraim Wheaton

..... Co.,
11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel. * *April 1779*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Aug*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *473*

(575)

Shannon
Copyist.

2520
Wheaton, Joshua

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35598397	26
2	37164940	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RPP436786

✓ See also

of

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Sheaton

ser., { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
six months including

of *Jan. 1 + June 30*, 1780.

Roll dated *Robertsons Farms*

July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment. *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough since*
Feb. 17, 1780.

Keefe

21 | **15** | **Mass.**
|(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)|

Joshua Wheaton

A, *Artists* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 June*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 ap*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*....., page *464*

Shannon
(575) Copyist.

2521
Wheeler, George

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

BBB9574	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

George Wheeler

Pt } Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 16 Sept 1*, 17*97*
Roll dated *Van Chauck's Island*
Sept 1, 17*97*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Mar 20*, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged Mar*
21st

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wm

No 2522
Wheeler, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35599571	26
2	9665	27
3	9548	28
4	37164964	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: RPP 436782

✓ See also

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wheeler

for { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *to Jan 10, 778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Wheeler
Capt.

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment to Jan 10, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J E Douglas

Copy in

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wheeler

put

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *8 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged January*
10, 1778 and through a
mistake neglected last
muster roll

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wheeler

B. Smiths

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 May, 1777.

Term

8 years

Casualties

disch'd 10 Jan '78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *465*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

X 2523
Wheeler Moses

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597238	26
2	73024	27
3	7346	28
4	7384	29
5	7425	30
6	7464	31
7	7495	32
8	37164945	33
9	39135433	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPH36786

✓ See also

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Wheeler

Cor, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1st to Sept. 1st, 1777.
Van Schaick Island
Sept 1st, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Haverhill

Next Muster (for Capt. Gates' Co.) 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(648)

Copyist.

LL

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Wheeler

for { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted April 2, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On commd
at Worcester

Noted on the July 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Heaven

(548)

Copyist.

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Wheeler

for { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

U | 15 | Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Moses Wheeler

Port, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 78
March 5 - 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Jesse H. Holden

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(643)

Copied.

CC **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Moses Wheeler

for, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*78*.
Valley Forge
April 4*th*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Life*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Holden

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(648)

James Holden
Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Wheeler

Enl { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 17th
Valley Forge
May 2, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Wheeler

(548)

Copyist.

22

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Mosell Heeler

for { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 28, 1778
Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See record

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

Of

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Wheeler

B. Bates

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Apr*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *omitted in Oct '78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *104*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Wheeler

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Worcester,*

May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Cullings

Copyist.

2527
Wheeler William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35598544	26
2	8888	27
3	8926	28
4	8966	29
5	9003	30
6	9030	31
7	9074	32
8	9105	33
9	9135	34
10	9175	35
11	9237	36
12	3716 4966	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RPH36786

✓ See also

21 **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

21st *Dr. Butler*

Ph, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1*, 1777
Roll dated *Jan Schaeck, 1777*
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

97

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

1st *Wheeler*

1st, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from enlistment 4 April, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *see further up*

Next roll in file Dec. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

1015

Wm 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Wheeler

Sn, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Wheeler

Or

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Wm Wheeler

Sn

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Camp at Valley Forge
Mar 15, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Wheeler
Pr. { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 10*
Sept 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in full pay*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowinan's Company.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Wheeler

P. 17

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

H. 1778

W **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Wheeler

On, { Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1st*
and 2nd, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

11 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Wheeler

Co., { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *September*
Aug 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 13*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *by command at*
the time

Next roll on file Sept. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wheeler

W **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Wheeler

Pn, { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Bedford
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

Noted by _____ 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

M **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Wheeler
Pr, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Jan Feb Mar
of *Apr May June*, 17 *80*.
Roll dated *Camp Robinson*
Surms July 28, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *3 years* _____ .
Time since last muster or enlistment _____ .

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged May*
25 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

Wheeler

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Stier

p, *Munroe* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *165*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2525

Wheelwright, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Wheelwright, Samuel

2826
Wheeler, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler, John

2827
Wheeler, Zebediah
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37165333

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RVPH36786

✓ See also

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ebediah Wheeler

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *473*.

Shannon

(575)

Copyin.

2528
Wheelwright, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595457	26
2	7386826	27
3	6652	28
4	6802	29
5	37164633	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RHP436786

✓ See also

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Wheelwright

Capt.

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Mar 4*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

muster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

U. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Daniel Wheelwright

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White Plains*
Augt. 30, 1778.

Promoted from

Promoted to

Date Commission, *Nov. 6*, 1776.

Resignation, , 17 .

Death, *May 28*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist

W ¹⁵ Col. Benjamin Tupper Mass.

Daniel Wheelwright^x
Capt.

Appears on a

Roll.

of the late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright
Company in Col. Benjamin Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts
Bay Forces in the service of
the United States Taken the
9th September 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

^x Name appeared only as caption as
shown above

Number of record:

..... Lt. Johnson

(545i)

Copy 1

W 1 15 Mass

Daniel Wheelwright
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of which the following is a copy:

Dr The United States to Lt Col Noah M Littlefield

De Cash paid Capt Daniel Wheelwright for }
recruiting as per Receipts } 750

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. Johnson

Copy 1

M

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Wheelwright

Capt.

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 Nov*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *died 28 May 78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *457*

Sherrard

(575)

Copyin.

2529
Wheelwright, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595261	26
2	5519	27
3	5571	28
4	5619	29
5	5665	30
6	35716803	31
7	7386655	32
8	37164670	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark. P 436786

✓ See also

W 1

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Wheelwright

Sergeant

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

muster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Wheelwright

Appears on a

Roll

of the late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's Company
in Col^d Benjamin Tupper's Battalion in the
Massachusetts Bay Forces in the Service of the
United States.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17 *78*.

Inlisted,

Decr 14, 17 *76*.

For what Term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

H. Johnson

A

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Saml Wheelwright

Sergeant { Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Garrison, West Point*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 14*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Well*
Mass^{ts} State

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. I. Hughes

Daniel Wheelwright

Sgt., { Late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's
Co. in the Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Wrentham*
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 14*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

C. G. Hughes

24

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Wheelwright
Sergeant, { Lieut. Col. M. Littlefield's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
5, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 14*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

L. A. D. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Wheelwright

Sergeant

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col.
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17 79.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 17 79.

Appointed

Dec 14

, 17 76.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(543)

C. C. Tupper
Copyist

77

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Sam^l Wheelwright

Sgt, { Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Time paid *1 month*

Wages paid *month 10 Dollars*

Rations

Amt of wages and rations *10 Dollars*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

Ballou

M

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Wheelwright

Sgt, *Wheelwright* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Dec*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *pris 7 July 77. dis-*
charged 3 Jan'y 1780.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *I* page *458*

Shannon

2330

Wheelwright Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheelwright, Daniel

2537
Wheeler, Aaron

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35598568	26
8621	27
8652	28
8705	29
8754	30
8806	31
37164939	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RRP436786

✓ See also

7

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Aaron Wheelton

Per

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaickes
Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr 7 , 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on 11th May 1778.

W. Michael

(548)

Copyist

74

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Aaron Wheeton

Pr

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 7, 17

Term of enlistment

three years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command,

M. Smith

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Aaron Wheelton

For

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mich 5, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Enriched

(648)

Copyist

7

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Aaron Wheaton

Pm

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

mch, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 4, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

m Thibault

(543)

Copyin

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Aaron Wheaton

Pvt

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in flying
hospital

W. F. M. B.

24

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Aaron Wheeton

Pw, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dies May 9, 1778.

m Richard

OK

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Aaron O'Shea

P. Martins

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *died 4 May 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *2161+*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2332
Wheaton, Joshua

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35598560	26
5622	27
8653	28
8703	29
8746	30
8756	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 3

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Wheeton
Pr, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment three years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

M. S. Richard
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Wheaton

Pr

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. Michael

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Wheaton

Pr, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mch, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Wm Michael

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joshua Wheaton

GP { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

_____ April _____, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Churchill

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Wheelton

Priv

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m Michael

W.

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Wheelton

Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaick's
Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command
at Albany.

MADE BY THE COL. JULY 1778

M. Michael

(543)

Copy

2533
Wheeler, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler, John

2534

Wheeler, Moses

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler, Moses

2535

Wheelwright, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheelwright, Samuel

W. 2536
Whicher. Moses

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 94355	26
2	445	27
3	4443	28
4	4480	29
5	4520	30
6	735 6389	31
7	3716 4674	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark RPP436786

✓ See also

Dr

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Whittier

Serg. Greenleaf Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28 Feb'y*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *capt 1 June 79.*

discharged 28 Feb'y 1780.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *2* page *45 &*

(575)

Sherrin

Copied.

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Whicher

Sgt. { Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of the Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point,
April 5, 1779.

Appointed Feb. 28, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Commenced
with the Artificers

J. V. Bond

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Whicher

Sgt { Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point,
May 3, 1779.

Appointed *Feb. 28*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dore

(543)

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Whicher

Sgt.

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated Jan'y 1, 1779.
Garrison West
Point Feb'y 1, 1779.

Appointed Feb'y 28, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Furloughed Nov. 19, 1778
by B. G. Paterson for 60
days

(543)

J. V. B. Dred

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Whicher

Serjt { Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
West Point,
March 3, 1779.

Appointed

Feb. 28, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. V. Wood

(543)

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Whittier

Sgt

{ Capt. Moses (Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Sep. 1, 1777, to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. B. Dore

Copyist

Moses Whicher

of Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Company In the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces, In the
Service of the United States, Commanded by
Col^o Benjamin Tupper.

Roll dated _____

Inlisted, Feb 28, 17 77

Remarks: _____

Edg. Mason

Copyist.

2537
Whipple Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594811	26
2	4855	27
3	4913	28
4	4767	29
5	7356213	30
6	37164645	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RP436786

✓ See also

M

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Sam^l Whipple

Serge

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed *Apr 28*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mustered in Apr. 1779.

M. Heach

(548)

Copyist

24

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Sam^e Whipple

Sergt, { Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779 .

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779 .

Appointed *April 28*, 1777 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Leach

At

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel Whipple

Sergt. Pages Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28 April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *458*.

(575)

Sherron
Copyin.

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Whipple

Sgt

{ Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1777.

Roll dated

Harrison West Point

Feb 1, 1777.

Appointed

April 28

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Cleaveland

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Sam^l Whipple

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

April 28, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Remarks:

*On Command
with the Com^y*

J. A. Johnson

11

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Sam^l Whipple

Serjt., { Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ^{from 1 day} for the month
of *Sept* to *1st* day of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

m Leach

2538
Whitaker, Jeremiah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505342	26
2	8420	27
3	5152	28
4	54	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

24

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Whitaker

Corpl. { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

six months including

of *Jan. 1 + June 30*, 1780.

Roll dated *Robersons Farms*

July 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks *Promoted to Corporal*
March 1, 1780

Keeper

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Whitaker

Sergt.

{ The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Camp Tenack
Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Whitaker

Sergt. { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Champ Lattaway*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Haf

N

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Whitaker

Serjt., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tottawny*
Nov. 19, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Keefe

2537
Whitaker, Jeremiah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35508567	26
2	8620	27
3	865	28
4	8402	29
5	8746	30
6	8402	31
7	37164938	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein)

✓ Book Mark

RP436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Whitaker

Pr, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaick
Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
at Albany.

NOTED BY THE JURY 1778

N. Trumbull

(643)

Copyist

74

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Whitaker

Pw, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 15, 17

Term of enlistment three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Michael

(543)

Copyin

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Whitaker

Pw { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mch 5, 17 78.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. Michael

(543)

Copyist

74

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Whitaker

Pr

{ Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mch, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Michael

74

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Whitaker

Pw, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Whitaker

Pr, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

m. Richard

OK

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Whitaker

P, *Martins* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Sergh 1 July 80*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol...*3*....., page...*464*.....

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

²⁵⁴⁰
Whitman, Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505743	26
2	5796	27
3	5846	28
4	7386783	29
5	37164643	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPO436786

✓ See also

24.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Whitam
Cvt.

{ Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

muster
NOTED BY THE FILES. 1778.

Miss

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Witham

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Jan 2, 1777.

For What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

(555)

T. A. Johnson

Copied.

W.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Witham

Priv. { Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Mar. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 2

1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comb. at Bunker's.

No. 3000 to 3000 1779.

Kress

24.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Whittam
Capt. { Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mass.

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Whittemore

P

White

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 2 Jan 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. *3*, page *45*

(575)

Sherrin
Copyin.

²⁵⁴¹
* Whitcomb, Isaac

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35506933	26
2	6979	27
3	7013	28
4	7049	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Isaac Whitcomb

Plt, { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Compd*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Hand

N

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Isaac Whitcomb

Pl

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*
Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Isaac Whitcomb

Pvt.

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Regiment com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June 1780.

Roll dated Camp Robin Hood, June 1780.
July 7th, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Isaac Whitcombe

Plt, { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 80.
Roll dated Aug 31, 17 80.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

2542
Whitcombe, Isaac

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitcomb, Isaac

2573
White. Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35598264	26
2	P315	27
3	P315	28
4	37165465	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R P 436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel White.

Priv.

{ Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780 .

Roll dated

camp.

Sept. 12, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

July 15

, 1780 .

Term of enlistment

6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty.

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

M

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Daniel White.

Priv.

{ Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

camp.

Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 15

, 1780

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel White.

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *camp*
Nov. 13 17 *80*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July 15*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

St

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel White

....., Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., *about 1779* Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 July*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *476*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2548
White, George
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559560	26
2	4165	27
3	5752	28
4	4190	29
5	58	30
6	4230	31
7	7386024	32
8	6739	33
9	71455	34
10	1554	35
11	1944	36
12	7142	37
13	37164115	38
14	39120891	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP 436786

✓ See also

W | *15* | *Mass*

White
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen^l Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Reg^t Comp^y &c.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated *Aug. 23, 1778.*

Name, *Joseph Lawrence*

Brigade, *Genl. Patterson*

Regiment, *Colo. Zupper*

Company, *C. White*

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George M. Felt

Captain

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 Nov*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Resigned 25 June 1779.*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *457*

(575)

Sherrin

Copyist.

M.

Mass.

Geo. White

Capt.

15th Reg^t

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recom-
mended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George White

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List

of the Officers Names who Engaged (1776) in
Col. Francis Regiment now Commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Camp White Plains
Augt 30, 1778.

Promoted from

Promoted to

Date Commission, *Nov. 6*, 1776.

Resignation, , 17 .

Death, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist

N.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

George White

Capt. { Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov. 6*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Feb'y 1779.

Miss

George White
4 Company
Capt., { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 11*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Far longer by land Poor*
Nov 3. 20 Days

W. Tupper

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George White

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, , 17 .

For What Term,

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

J. H. Johnson

(555) 20
23-21

Copyist.

W.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George White

Capt.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1779.
Roll dated West Point
Mar. 3 , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 6 , 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster file Apr 1779.

Miss

N | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George White
14 company
Capt. { In a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mar 1*

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed *Mar 10*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not in file Oct. 1779.

N.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George White

Capt.

{ Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 6

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kees

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George White

3. Locust
560, { 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M.

Mass.

* George White

Capt

15th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 6

, 1776.

Remarks:

25 June

* Acc.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

N. 1

Mass.

George White

Capt.

15th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recom-
mended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

M.

Mass.

George

White

Capt

15th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 6

, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 4

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

2575
White, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37164676	20
2 5355	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: QPP 436786

✓ See also

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John White

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *472*

Harmon

(575)

Copyin.

M

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John White

P. Wheelwright Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

des^d 4 May '77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *458*

Sherrard

(575)

Copy.

2546
Whitney, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitney, John

2547
Whitham Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitman Joseph

2548
Whiting, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37164642	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP436786



See also

St

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Abeling

P. White Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 4 April 1780*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *437*

(575)

Shannon

Copyin.

2549
Whitmore Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594707	26
2	4767	27
3	7386508	28
4	75069	29
5	37164669	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Whitmore

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Maybery's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

June 14, 1778.

For what Term,

9 months

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

D. Johnson

(555)

Copied.

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Whitmore

Priv.

{ Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y

West Point

, 1779.

Feby. 1st

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 14th

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chase

(543)

Copyist

W **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Daniel Whitmore

Priv. { Late Capt. Mayberry's Company in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
March 3^d, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 14*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

H

Mass.

Daniel Witmore

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Cumberland
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 14*, 17

Town Procured for,

Yorham

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Fogg

Comp^y Procured from,

Capt. Witmore

Age,

19

Stature,

5-6

Complection,

Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottell

(545m)

Copyist

Of

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Daniel Whitmore

P

Mayberry

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 June*, 17 *78*.
or appointment }

Term

7 years

Casualties

discharged 11 March

79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *458*

Shannon

(575)

Copy.

2550
Whitmore, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37165354	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Whitmore

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mos.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *473*.

Shannon

(575)

Copyin.

2557
Whitmore, Samuel
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37165353	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RRP436786

✓ See also

Of

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Whitmore

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *473*

Shannon

(575)

Copyin.

2052
Whitney, Caleb

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597776	26
2	7841	27
3	7800	28
4	37164973	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RPP 4.7 786

See also

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Calch. 4. 1817
1817, { Captain Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1817*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1817 at Albany*

NOTED BY THE COM. 1818.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Caleb Whitney

Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 11, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left sick at Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Raman

24 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Caleb Whitney

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Died y^e 1st of Feby*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Rawson

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Caleb Whittier

P, *Hodgkins* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 Sept*, 177*7*.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *died 1 Feby '78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *1105*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2553
Whitney, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597536	26
2	7560	27
3	7620	28
4	7661	29
5	37164435	30
6	5425	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: RRP 436786

See also

2553
Whitney, Ebenezer

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597530	26
2	7569	27
3	7620	28
4	766	29
5	37161735	30
6	5435	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RRP 436786

See also

U 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Chas Whitney

Cor { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Aug Dec, 1780.
Roll dated Camp, Oct 17, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted Feb 14, 1777.
Term of enlistment 6 yrs
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 14, 1780 and engaged the same day as a 6 month man in room of Lewis Smith 6 month man Discharged

This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

George W

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Cheney Whiting

Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., *April 1779* Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *in Sept*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 years*

Casualties *for the reason of*
Levi's Smith

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *476*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Obenez Whitney

for { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ebenzer Whitney

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Sept*, 17 *77*;
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *discharged 14 Sept*
1780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *464*

(575)

Sherrin

Copyist.

U

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Chas^r E. Putney

for { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan. Feb. March, April
of May, June, 1780.
Roll dated Robinsons Farm
July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

Chas^r E. Putney

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ebenezer Whitney

for { Capt. John Peirce's Co, in a Reg't
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Corston

(548)

Copyist.

2554
Whitney, Hackaliah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35599410	25
2	94115	27
3	94522	28
4	37765444	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYF 436786

See also

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Hackaliah Whitney

Priv

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Tenack
Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 8, 17.

Term of enlistment six months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Rob-
erts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

M. F. Mearns

71

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Hackaliah Whitney

Priv, { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp
Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 8*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Wm Michael

(543)

Copyist.

71

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Hackaliah Whitney

Priv., { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Camp
Nov 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 8, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

M. Michael

M

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Madison Stirling

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 years*

Casualties *discharged 17 Nov*

1780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *475*

(575)

Harmon
Copyist.

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Isaac Whitney

Pl { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Six months including
of *Feb. 1* & *June 30*, 1780.

Roll dated *Robinsons Farm*
July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 4*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *4 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Disch. June 4th '80.*

W and

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Isaac Whitney

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April, 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *473*

Shannon

(575)

Copyin.

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Isaac M. Kilney

Co.,

April 1779.
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

4 Sept, 1779.

Term

1 year

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*....., page *176*.....

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2556
Whitney, Jesse
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594629	26
2	4687	27
3	4749	28
4	5025	29
5	7356466	30
6	37164668	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper)

Mass.

Jesse Whitney
Priv. {

Captain Richard Mayberry's Co., in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel Ben-
jamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Aug. 31st to Nov. 30th*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Joined Oct. 15. 1777*

Muster
Noted in Jan. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Shum

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jesse Whitney

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Richard Mayberry's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
Now in Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9th, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Dec^r 20, 1776

For what term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

(555)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jesse Whitney

Priv.

Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y

West Point

Feby. 1.

, 1779 .

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Dec. 20

, 1776 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command at the lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Chase

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jesse Whitney

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Mayberry's Company in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779 .

Roll dated

West Point

March 3^d

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 2

, 1776 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command at the Lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

C. M. M.

H | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jesse Whitney

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

M.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Leese Whitney

P

Mayberry

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *20 Dec*, 1776.

Term

3 years.

Casualties

pris 7 July 77. Join'd
15 October 77. Exchange'd

Remarks

20 Decm. 1777

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *458*

Shannon

(575)

Copy.

²⁵⁵⁷
Whitney, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35596645	26
2	690	27
3	6407	28
4	6761	29
5	6811	30
6	6849	31
7	37164950	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. RHP436786

✓ See also

At

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Whitney

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

Keeper

H | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John ^x*Whitney*
priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 .

Roll dated
Dec. 10, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *July 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlow*

Must roll on 11th May 1778

Hefer

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Whitney
priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 17*78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
March 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough.*

Heaf

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Whitney

A, *Browns* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Whitney

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On Guard*

Keefe

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Whitney

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

Keefe

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Whitney

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keefe

2558
Whitney, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35596146	26
2	6219	27
3	6280	28
4	6349	29
5	6378	30
6	5417	31
7	7345625	32
8	37164930	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PP 436786

✓ See also

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow)

John Whitney

for, { Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted June 13, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mustered in for duty, 1778.

Levenson

(543)

Copyist.

16

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John C. Whitney

for { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honora-
ble Timothy Bigelow, Esq., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated February 19, 1778.

Appointed June 1, 1778.

Commissioned June 1, 1778.

Enlisted June 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Handwritten signature
(543) Copyist.

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow)

John Whitney

for

Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 78
Roll dated Valley Forge
March 5, 17 78

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Heuston

(548)

Copyist.

CC

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow)

Mass.

John Whitmer

Gov

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*78*.
Valley Forge
April 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in*
camp

House

(543)

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Whitney

for { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist

CC

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow)

John Whitney
for

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Harvey

W

15

mass

N. H.

John Whitney
Capt Barnes Co, Col Bigelow's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

under the following heading:

"State of New Hampshire

To the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety for said State Pursuant to orders Received in April A. D. 1777 directing me to Raise one hundred and nineteen men to serve in the Continental Army for three years or during the war I have Proportioned the men to the several Towns or Companys in my Regiment as follows (viz)

New Ipswich	.	22	Dublin	.	8
Rindge	.	17	Marlborough	.	6
Temple	.	13	Stoddard	.	6
Peterborough	.	14	Packerfield	.	5
Jaffrey	.	14	Washington	.	4
Fitzwilliam	.	8	Slip Town	.	2

119"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

17

Fitzwilliam Returned Eight men
* * John Whitney * *
in Capt Barnes Company in Col
Bigelow's Regiment

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

492

(548d)

Scott

Copyist.

OK

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Whitney

p, *Barnes* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 June*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *deserted 1 Jan'y 1779.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

7
Copyist.

2859
Whitney, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3559937	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Whitney
Pr

{ Late Capt. Roberts' Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. March. April. May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

July 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 12"

June,

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

M. S. Michael

✓ 2560
Whitney, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35546958	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of ~~personal~~ papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Whitney
Col

{ The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Regiment com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson Turners*
July 28, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch^d July 10 1780*

Ward

2561
Whitney Joshua
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355977140	26
2	7515	27
3	4842	28
4	7900	29
5	7947	30
6	797	31
7	800	32
8	37164968	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RIP 436786

See also

of

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua H. Hulsey

Corp., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____ *Dec 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____ *Aug 10*, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in duty*

_____ *Next pay on the 1st May 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

of | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joshua A. Kilney

Corp., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 19*, 17 .

Appointed *Aug 10*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Newton

24 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joshua H. Hilkey
Corp., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Of | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joshua Wilney
Corp. { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 4*

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

21 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joshua Hilmer
Corp. { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joshua Shilney
Corp., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

H | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joshua Philney
Col., { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.*
Roll dated *Camps Robinson's Arms*
July 18, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted *Aug 10*, 1777 .
Term of enlistment *3 years* .
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

W | **15** | **Mass.**
|(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)|

Joshua Whitney
Corp, Hoagshins Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Aug^d*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Serge^t Sept 7th discharged*
10 Aug. 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol... *2*....., page *162*.....

Shenard
(575) Copyist.

2562
Whitney, Joshua

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355965	26
2	6555	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Whitney

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 10, 1780.*

MeTiaf

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joshua Whitney

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp Tenack.*

Aug. 31, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 10*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 10. 1780*

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist

2563
Whitney Silas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597306	26
2	7347	27
3	7388	28
4	7425	29
5	7461	30
6	7496	31
7	7528	32
8	7596	33
9	37164446	34
10	5452	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RPP436786

See also

W **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)
Philip Whitney
{ Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 23*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *Sept*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Harvest
(648) *Copyist.*

U 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Silas Whitney

Cor, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of January, 1778.
Roll dated Feb'y 9, 1778.
Appointed , 1778.
Commissioned , 1778.
Enlisted July 23, 1778.
Term of enlistment 3 yrs.
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(648) *[Signature]* Copyist.

U.S. 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Silas Whitney

Enr. { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
mch 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment 3 yrs
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties
Remarks: On Surge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Sturman
(648) Copyist.

15

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Philip L. Titney

Enl, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

U

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Silas Whitney

Capt.

{ Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 17 78.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Exp.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough
at Haverhill

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Harrison

(548)

Copyist.

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Philip Whitney

For

Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17 78.
Camp Valley Forge
June 2 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On main
guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

U Whitney

for { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces (com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct.,
Nov., Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Robinson's term
July 27, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted July 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged
July 20, 1781.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

Howe

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thomas Whitney

Br, { Capt. John Peirce's Co, in a Reg't
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

OK

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Silas Whitney

P. Bates

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 July*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Silas Whitney

....., Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *60 years*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *473*

Heenan

(575)

Copyist.

2564
Whitney Solomon

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35598263
2
3
4 37765464
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ Book Mark. R P 436786

✓ See also

2564
Whitney Solomon

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35548263	26
2	8315	27
3	8363	28
4	37165464	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark R P 436786

✓ See also

11 | 15 | Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Soloman Whitney

Priv, { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.
Roll dated *Sept 12*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 9*, 1780 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel G. Houdin's Company.

Metcal

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Salmon Whitney

Priv

{ Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp

Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 9, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

(648)

Copyist.

W **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Solomon Whitney

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *camp.*
Nov. 13, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 9*, 17*80* .

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

N

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Solomon Whitney

..... Co.,
about 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 July*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *1176*

(575)

Sumner

Copyist.

2565

Whittam, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37164646	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 436786

✓ See also

Of

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Whitman

B, *Whites* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 Decr*, 1776
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *pris 7 July 77 &*
omitted

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *457*

(575)

Shannon

Copyin.

2566

Whittam, Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittam, Joseph.

²⁵⁶⁷
Whittemore, Asa

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594548	26
2	4887	27
3	4940	28
4	4577	29
5	735 654	30
6	37164649	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RPP436786

✓ See also

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Asa Whittlemore

Pr

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Comm'd at the Lines*

Not recorded till Apr. 1779.

M. Leach

M

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Asa Whittamore

priv. Pages

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *reinstated for the War*
Oct 27. '79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *45 P*

Shumway

(575)

Copyin.

W.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Assa Vittemore

Pr. { Major William Lithgow's Co., of the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point

May 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jul 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on board at Lines*

Spang
Copied

24

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Asa Whittemore

Art

{ Captain Samuel Page's Company of
the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ^{from 1st day} for the month

of Sept to 1st day of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Errand

Muster

Next roll on 1st Dec 1778

m. Leach

H | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Asa Whittemore

Pvt, { Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Twiceen West Point*
Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command at the*
lines

W. H. C. C.

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Asa Whittemore

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Feb 7, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

H. Johnson

✓ W. 2505
Whitten, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35565745	26
2	5796	27
3	5849	28
4	7381704	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Whitten
Capt.

{ Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

Muster
Next roll of the Reg't. 1778.

Kress

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Whitten

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benj^a Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted, *April 4*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 years*.

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

T. A. Johnson

21.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Whitten
Capt.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.
Roll dated West Point
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted Apr. 4, 1777.
Term of enlistment 3 yrs.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Comd. at Lima.

Noted by _____

Swiss

W.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Whitten
Capt.

{ Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr. 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kess

2569
Whittier Morrill

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

13594353
37164678

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

RFP 436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Merrill Whittier

Sgt, { Capt. Moses (Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Sep. 1, 1777, to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. B. Doud

Copist

Of

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Morrill Whittier

Sergt. Greenleaf Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 Feby.*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 y

Casualties

*Transf'd to Corps of
Invalids 13 June 78. died*

Remarks

(Oct 25. 1777)

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *58*

(575)

Sherrin
Copied

2570
Whittier, Moses

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whicker, Moses

2571
Whittlesey Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35597578	26
7622	27
7663	28
37165450	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark R.P. 436782

✓ See also

U 15 | Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Samuel Whittles

for } Capt. John Peirce's Co, in a Reg't
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1780.
Roll dated Camp Pennock
Aug 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted June 28, 1780 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Harsh
(548) Copy

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Whittlesey
Br { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *June 28*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

[Signature]

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Whittlesey

for { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 17*80*
Camp Totaway
Nov 9, 17*83*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gatta's and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Samuel Whittlesey

M | **15** | **Mass.**
| (Col. Timothy Bigelow.) |

Samuel M. Hittage

..... Co.,
April 1778
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 June*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties *discharged 16 March*

1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*....., page *175*.....

Samuel M. Hittage
(575)

Copyist.

✓ 2572
Niaks, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35595403	26
3	27
8	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Mink

3d { Late Capt. Samuel Thoms' Co., in
the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*
March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Country*

W. Coach

2573

Wickam, Isaac

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37165341

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Isaac Hickam

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 Oct*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties *re-enlisted for the war.*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *473*.

Sherrin

(575)

Copyin.

2577

Willard, Maximilian

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willard, Maximilian

25755
Wilder Ephraim

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35546144	26
2	37164933	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RVP 436786

✓ See also

N

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

*Ephraim Willard**

S, *Barnes* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 5 Dec '77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *4104*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

Cl

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abraham Wilder

for { Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Bat-
talion of Foot whereof Timothy
Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated Dec 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Mich 21, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks for Muster

Not valid unless signed 1777

Harvard

✓ Wilder, Levi

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597710	26
2	7443	27
3	7835	28
4	7800	29
5	7921	30
6	7049	31
7	7047	32
8	8020	33
9	37164970	34
10	39135458	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RVP436786

✓ See also

Of | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Childer

Det., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island*

Sept., 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 24.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted in the army in 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Childer

1st, { Captain Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated
Oct 16, 17*97*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 21*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Levi Childer

Of | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Childer

Capt. { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 24*, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

21 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Bigelow

Levi, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 10*
March, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *will be paid*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Rawson

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Childer

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *July 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

11 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi ...

1st, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.
Roll dated *July 4*
May 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Tolson

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Livy Wilder

Priv. { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

4 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Levi Childer

2nd, { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's arms*
July 18, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks; *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Leri Milder

P, *Headkins* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *465*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Levi Wilder

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Worcester,*
 May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

✓ 12577
Wiley, James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504254	26
2	44316	27
3	37091109	28
4	386323	29
5	37764630	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark RPP436786

✓ See also

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

James M. Cole

Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~Jan~~ *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 20*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Excluded by Genl*
Paterson Nov 20 for
60 days

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Spec'd

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

James Wiley
Capt

Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February

, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point

March 3

, 1779.

Appointed

Feb 20

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll to Apr 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Wiley

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Wiley

Sergt, { Captain Stephen Abbot's Co. in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1770.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1770.

Appointed February 20, 1770.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

James Wiley

Serpl. Tamm

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Serpl 1 Nov 77 dis*
charged 20 Feb 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *457*

Shannon

(575)

Copyia.

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

James Wiley

Appears on a **Roll**

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

September 9, 17 *78*

When inlisted,

Feb 20, 17 *77*

For what term,

3 year

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

2578
*Wilkinson Benin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595445	26
2	5509	27
3	37165448	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PP 436786

✓ See also

H

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benin Wilkinson

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Sottaway*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 3*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Kaufman

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Bennin Wilkison

put, { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Pottawoy*
Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 3*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

Keefe

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Bennet Wilkinson

Co.,

1789
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Aug*, 17*80*
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties *discharged 19 Jan.*
1780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *475*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2579

Wilkinson Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkinson Samuel

2580

Wilkinson, Benin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkinson, Benin

2581
Wilkinson Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595473	26
2	8507	27
3	37165447	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Wilkison

pot., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tottaway*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *(Aug. 3)*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present*

Keeper

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Wilkison

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tottawny*
Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 3*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

W | **15** | **Mass.**
| (Col. Timothy Bigelow.) |

Samuel Dickinson ^x

....., Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., *about 1759* Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 Aug*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 m*

Casualties *discharged 15 Decem*
1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*....., page *473*.....

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2582
Willard, Aaron

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597637	26
2	4648	27
3	37165456	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RT P 436786

✓ See also

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Aaron Willard

Dr. } Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Howson

(548)

Copyist.

U

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Aaron Willard

Br

Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(648)

Copyist.

15

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Warren Millard

..... Co.,
April 1779.
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 aug*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 m.*

Casualties *discharged 50 Decem.*

1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *476*

Sherrard

(575)

Copyist.

2583
Willard Aaron

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597711	26
2	7474	27
3	7839	28
4	7891	29
5	7030	30
6	7002	31
7	790	32
8	802	33
9	37164971	34
10	39135442	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark RHP 436786

See also

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Charon Gillard

Ans. { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.
Roll dated Van Schaick's Island
Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 2, 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Worcester

Next call on the Internet: <http://www.irs.gov> 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

1000000

21 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Marion Willard
Ref., { Captain Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 2*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

1778
* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

24 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Harmon Willard

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 19*, 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted *Aug 2*, 17.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not present*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

24 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Marion Willard

Ref., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Went through*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

11

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Claron Willard

Willard, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Butler's*

Apr 24, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See particular*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Claron Hillard

1st, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st*, 177*5*.

Roll dated *July 1st*

May 2, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See per trench*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Marion Willard

1778, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Next roll on 1st June 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Pawson

15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Aaron Hillard

1st, { Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1780.
Roll dated *Camp Robinson's arms*
July 18, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 2*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

M | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Amos Willards
J, *Hodgkins* Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)
Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 May*, 1775.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *465*

(575)

Sharrison

Copyist.

M | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Aaron Willard

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Worcester,*
May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

2584
Willard Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35596598	26
2	6656	27
3	37164947	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RVP436786

✓ See also

24 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Willard
Sergt. { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

Dec. 10, 1777.

Appointed *Mch 10*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at the Hospital
at Redding.*

Must Roll on 10th Jan'y 1778.

Keefe

27

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Willard

Sergt., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed *March 10*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Jan. the 22*
1778

Keeper

St

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Willards
Serjt, Browns Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10th mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *died 22 Jan'y '78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2585

Willard Ephraim

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

der
Willard Ephraim

2586
Willard Maximilian

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35599555	26
2	9045	27
3	9147	28
4	37164958	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

2586
Willard Maximilian

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35599555	26
2	9045	27
3	0047	28
4	37164958	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Maximilian Hiland^x

for

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment Sept 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Died Oct r 23, 1777*

(543)

J. E. Danaher
Copyist

M **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Marxamiller Willard

pm { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 .

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died Oct 23 1777*

J E Douglas
(543) Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Maximⁿ Willard

Apr

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1777.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died October 23, 1777

(543)

J E Douglas

Copyist

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Maxamillian Willard

p, *Smiths* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10th*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *died 23 Oct 77*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *465*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2587
Willard Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559648	26
2	622	27
3	6284	28
4	6325	29
5	6309	30
6	6405	31
7	37164932	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Willard

P, *Barnes* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 Aug*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 y*

Casualties *discharged 27 Aug*

1780,

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *464*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam^l Willard

for { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Sick in Hospital

Harmon

U

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Willard

Dr

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in
camp

Harvard

Cl

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Clillard

For

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1778
Valley Forge
April 4 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Cl

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Willard

Br, { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Mustered

Cl

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Willard

Enr { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honora-
ble Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17.

Commissioned *Aug 27*, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 27*, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Clayton

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Willard

Ort

{ Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 16, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *August 27*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Sept 16*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On furlough

Noted by _____ July 1778.

Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

2588
Willard Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3559 934

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Willard

Priv, { Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged 27 of
Aug 1780.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

W Michael

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Saml Willard

Pr

{ Capt. Abner Dow's Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Camp Tenack
Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Aug 27

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

M Smith and

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam Willard

Pw,

{ Late Capt. Roberts' Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Aug 27, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command Var
Planks point

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

Wm. M. Willard

2589

Willard, Maximilian

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willard, Maximilian

✓ ²⁵⁹⁹ Willet, Nathaniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355944399	26
2	37164681	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RPP 436786

✓ See also

W.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Nathaniel Willet

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Sep. 1, 1777, to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead in battle

(543)

J V B Dred

Copyist

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Nathaniel Hales

P. Greenleaf

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr.

Casualties

died 10 Feby 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *458*

Shannon

(575)

Copies.

2591

William, Asher

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

William, Asher

2591

William Asher

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

William Asher

2592
William Moses

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

William, Moses

2593

William, Richard

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - | Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

William, Richard

x 2594
Williams Asher

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35598262	26
2	5313	27
3	5302	28
4	37165463	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. R P H 36786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Asher Williams.

Priv.

{ Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp.*

Sept. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July '1*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designatad at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Asher Williams.

Priv.

{ Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Co. of
Light Infantry, in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

camp.

Oct. 16, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1

, 1780

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metzger

(648)

Copyist.

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Asher William

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp*
Nov 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gl. Houdin's Company.

Metcalfe

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Asher Williams

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., *April 1779* Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties *discharged 31 Decem.*

1780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *476*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

✓ ²⁵⁹⁵ Williams, David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597257	26
2	1303	27
3	1342	28
4	1302	29
5	37164944	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RPP 436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Williams

for

Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1st to Sept 1st 1777.
Roll dated Jan Schuylkill Island
Sept 1st 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 9th 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Recd at

Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(518)

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Hill me

prst, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Houston

(548)

Copyist.

EW

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Williams

ser. { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated February 19, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted May 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Thomson

(548)

Copied.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Williams

For

{ Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1778
Valley Forge
March 5, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Eight

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dis Jan 15/77
not mustered
before

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Reverend

(548)

Copyist.

OK

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Williams

p, *Gates* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *died 15 Jan'y '78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *9*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2596

Williams, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37164650	20
2	39135422	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also

St

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Williams

priv. *Regt.* Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Transferred 8 June 77*
to 2nd Regt.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... *3*... page *45-8*...

(575)

Shannon

Copyin.

N

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Williams

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Worcester*

May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

✓ 2597
William M. Moses

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559.1362	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Williams

Pr

{ Late Capt. Roberts' Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, Feb, Mch, Apl, May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

July 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
1st May.

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

M. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

x²⁵⁹⁸ William Moses

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35596 457	26
2	6220	27
3	6285	28
4	6340	29
5	6354	30
6	6431	31
7	5776 11931	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RVP436786

✓ See also

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Williams

for { Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 15, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Comd Albany

Noted on 11th Dec 1778

Heuser

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Williams

Esq.

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honora-
ble Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On com'd at
Albany

U

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses William

for

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command

Albany

Thompson

Cl

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Moses Williams

For

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*78*.
Valley Forge
April 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*On command
Albany*

Hunter

22

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Moses Williams

for

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

Harrison

44

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Moses Williams

Sr

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Sept

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

(543)

Copyist.

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Mrs Williams

B, *Barnes* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *464*

(575)

Shumard

Copyist.

²⁵⁹⁹
* Williams, Richard

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 00305	26
2	823 0	27
3	7400	28
4	8500	29
5	371 65471	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & PH 36 756

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Richard Williams

priv.

{ The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
six months including
of *Jan. 1 + June 30*, 1780.

Roll dated *Robersons Farms*
July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keefe

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Richard William

priv., { The Major's Co. in the 15th Batt'n
of Massachusetts State Forces com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Camp Lenox
Aug. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Confined

Keefe

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Richard Williams

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Pottaway*
Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Keefe

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Richard William

priv., { The Major's Co., in the 15th Massa-
chusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Pottawmy*
Nov. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Verfi

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Richard Williams

P

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

April 1779.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } _____, 1780.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *176*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2600
Williamson, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36594308	26
2	4431	27
3	447	28
4	45	29
5	454	30
6	735 6419	31
7	3716 11680	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP436786

See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Williamson

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Sep. 1, 1777, to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

made by
Henry Hall on the 1st of July 1778.

J B Doud

(543)

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Wm. Williamson

Privt.

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January 1779.
Garrison West
Point, Feb'y 1, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb'y 15

1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On command with
Blacksmiths.

(543)

J. B. Dred

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Wm. Williamson

Put

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1779.
West Point,
March 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

February 15, 1777.
3 years.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On command
with B. Smiths

J. W. Doud

(543)

Copyist

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Wm. Williamson

Pr-4

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of the Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point,
April 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. V. Doud

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Wm. Williamson

P. 4

{ Capt. Moses Greenleaf's Co., in the
15th Battalion of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point,*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On sent with*
Blacks with,

(543)

W. D. D.

Copyist

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Williamson

P, *Greenleafs* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 Febry*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 15 Febry

17 & O.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436, 786.

Vol *3*....., page *458*.....

Shannon

(575)

Copy.

2601
Willman, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36594700	26
2	4442	27
3	7512	28
4	7840	29
5	4900	30
6	4900	31
7	4900	32
8	37164969	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP436782

✓ See also

Of

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Killman

Cvt., { Captain Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Sept. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Van Schaick's Island*

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar. 11*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Tawson

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Hillman

1st, { Captain Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 11*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

John Hillman

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Sherman

Sgt. { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed *Dec 20*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

24 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Willman
Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Jurison

Copied.

24 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Hellman

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *MAY*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Sept 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *3 years* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Ransom

21 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)
John Willman
Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lieut in Camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Willman

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John A. Linan

Sgt. { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____; 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Died May 4th*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

M | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Willman

P, *Headquarters* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 March*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Sergt 20 Decr '77*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol...*5*....., page...*465*.....

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2602

Wilson, David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, David

2603
Willson, John G.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Piper

Piper

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willson, John Gray

* ²⁶⁰⁴ *Wilson, John Gray*
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i> <i>35599264</i>	26
<i>2</i> <i>9303</i>	27
<i>3</i> <i>37165469</i>	28
<i>4</i>	29
<i>5</i>	30
<i>6</i>	31
<i>7</i>	32
<i>8</i>	33
<i>9</i>	34
<i>10</i>	35
<i>11</i>	36
<i>12</i>	37
<i>13</i>	38
<i>14</i>	39
<i>15</i>	40
<i>16</i>	41
<i>17</i>	42
<i>18</i>	43
<i>19</i>	44
<i>20</i>	45
<i>21</i>	46
<i>22</i>	47
<i>23</i>	48
<i>24</i>	49
<i>25</i>	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *RFP 436786*

✓ See also

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Gray Willson
Piper, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17 *80*
Aug 31, 17 *80*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NEW YORK: 1861.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

21 **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John J. Wilson

1st, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 24*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

OK

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Gray Wilson

fifer,

Co.,

April 1779.

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties *discharged 17 Decem.*

1780.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *476*

(575)

Shenandoah

Copyist.

2605

Willson, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37164645	26
2	5333	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q436786

✓ See also

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Wilson

P

Whites

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

*pris 7 July '77 +
omitted.*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... *3* ..., page *457*.

Shannon

(575)

Copyin.

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Wilson

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 17 79.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 July*, 17 *80.*
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *472*.

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2606

Willson William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson William

2607
Wilson, Charles

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594554	26
2	37164663	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP436756

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Charles Wilson

Sergh Mayberry

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan'y*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *committed in Aug '78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *458*

Sumner

(575)

Copy 121.

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Charles Titson

Serjt. { Capt. Richard Mayberry's Co. in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 31st to Nov. 30th*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in my country*

..... 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

C. W. M.
Copyist

* ²⁶⁰⁸ Wilson David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35500554	26
2	0644	27
3	0746	28
4	0443	29
5	0503	30
6	9060	31
7	600003	32
8	37164957	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Wilson

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment* *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 4*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. S. Douglas
Copyist

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Willson

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 4*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Willson

prt

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 4*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On command*

(543)

J E Douglas
Copied

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Wilson

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. D. Anglin
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Wilson

pr

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Allen Forge

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. C. Douglas
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Willson

pr

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 21, 177*8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

X E Douglas

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Wilson

pr, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken by prior
enlistment*

(543)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Wilson

P. Smith

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 April*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Taken by fire & killed

May '78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *165*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2609

Wilson, John Parker
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37165347	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

PP 436786

✓ See also

24

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Parker Wilson

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 Aug*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 yrs.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *473*

(675)

Shannon
Copyia.

2610
Wilson, Paul

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37162349	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP436786

✓ See also

St

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Paul Wilson

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

June,

Casualties

discharged 25 April

1780.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th, and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,766.

Vol. *3* , page *473*

(575)

Shawmut
Copyin.

2611
Wilson, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37165336	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RPP 436786

✓ See also

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thomas Wilson

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *473*

(575)

Shumway
Copyist.

2612
Wilson, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594311	26
2	37071166	27
3	386383	28
4	75949	29
5	37164640	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PP436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Wilson

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 17 *78*

When inlisted,

June 19, 17 *78*

For what term,

Nine Months

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(555)

S. Johnson

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Wilson

Put

{ Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
West Point
Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(543)

W. F. F. F.
Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Wilson

Pvt

{ Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February

1779.

Roll dated

West Point

March 3, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

June 17

1778

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Wm

W

Mass.

William Wilson

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill *June 19*, 17

Town Procured for,

Andover

Reg^t Belongs to,

Johnson

Comp^y Procured from,

Lovejoy

Age,

40

Stature,

5-6

Complexion,

Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Hottel

Copyist

QV

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Willson

P. Farrum Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo.*

Casualties *discharged 19 March 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2* page *457*

(575)

Shannon
Copyin.

2613

Wilson William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson William

2614

Kinslow Seth

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinslow, Seth

2675
Winslow, Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35545500	26
7386795	27
75219	28
37164647	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjn. Winslow

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

June 19, 1778.

For What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

(555)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

W.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Winslow
Priv. { Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 1779.
West Point
Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 19, 1778.
9 mos

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Not called till Apr. 1779.

Miss

W

Mass.

Benjamin Winslow

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Lincoln
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for, Towneborough

Reg^t Belongs to, 1 Regt

Comp^y Procured from, Capt Ricker

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottrell

(545m)

Copyist

At

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Winslow

P

Whites

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 months

Casualties

discharged 19 March

79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *457*

Spencer

(575)

Copyia.

2616
Winslow, Ezekiel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595744	26
2	37911	27
3	5845	28
4	7316715	29
5	37164644	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

N.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ezekiel Winslow

Cvt.

{ Capt. George White's Co. of the
Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 15, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mustered
Nov 21 1777

Ness

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Winslow

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Jan'y 2, 1777.

For What Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

(555)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

W.

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Winslow

Plt.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Mar. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comdat Line*

Miss

W.

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ezekiel Winslow

Out,

{ Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On board the Lines*

Mass.

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ezekiel Whitcomb

P. White

Co..

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 2 June 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *457*

(575)

Sherrin

Copyin.

2677
Winslow, Seth

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594900	26
2	4957	27
3	7356563	28
4	74505	29
5	37164623	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

RP436786

See also

W

Mass.

Seth Winslow

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 17*, 17

Town Procured for, *Hardwick*

Reg^t Belongs to, *6 Conners*

Comp^y Procured from, *Leonard*

Age, *42*

Stature, *5-8*

Complexion, *Light*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scott Hill

Copyist

At

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Seth Minnolow

priv. Page Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *1 year*

Casualties *discharged 17*

March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *458*

(575)

Sherrard
Copyin.

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Seth Winslow

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

June 19, 1778.

For what Term,

9 months

Remarks :

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Seth Winslow

Pr

{ Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.
Roll dated *Garrison West Point*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command with the*
Colliers

McLeach

H | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Seth Winslow

Prst { Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

Noted for duty Apr 1779

M. Leach

✓ W. 2678
Winter Mark

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594706	26
2	4348	27
3	3709 1151	28
4	38 6365	29
5	37164637	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RVP 436786

✓ See also

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mark Winter

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

March 8, 1777.

For what term,

3 year

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(555)

H. Farnum

Copyist.

M

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Mark Hunter

Plt

{ Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 8*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Spiegel

(643)

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Mard Winter

Capt.

{ Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point
March 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted March 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

NOTED WITH APR. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Muse

(548)

Copyist

M | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mark Winter

Pvt, { Captain Stephen Abbot's Co. in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 8*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Muse

OK | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mark Winter

P. Farnum Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Sept*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 y*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... *3* ... page *457* ...

Sherrard
(575) Copyist.

2619
Wintworth, Lemuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37165344	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP436786

✓ See also

M

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel Minnow

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *473*

(575)

Shannon

Copyin.

2671
Wintworth, Shuball

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37165343	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 436786

✓ See also

OT | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Shuball Whittworth

..... Co.,
11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 July*, 17 *80.*
or appointment }

Term *6 years.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *73*

(575)

Shannon
Copied.

2621

Wise, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wise, Daniel

No. 2632
Wiswell, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35600150	26
2	0190	27
3	0233	28
4	37165459	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP 436756

✓ See also

77

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Wisell

Drum, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Camps
Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed July 20, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

77

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Kinswell

Drum^r { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Aug & Sep, 1778.

Roll dated Camps

Oct 12, 1778.

Appointed July 20, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Dangle
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Daniel Wiswell

Drum^r { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp

Nov 9, 17 80.

Appointed July 20, 17 80.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Dougherty

Copyist

St | **15** | **Mass.**
|(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)|

Daniel Wisell
Private, Co.,
Aug 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 July*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 months*

Casualties *discharged 24 Dec 1780*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *I* page *476*

(575)

Thompson
Copyist.

2623
Whittemore, Asa

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittemore, Asa

2624
Whitman, Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitman, Joseph

2625

Wetherby Abijah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weatherby Abijah

✓ 2626
Witherell, James
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37370833	20
2	86886	21
3	37163523	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

RP436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Withereell
Ensign

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. L. L.

Copyin

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James Witherell

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benjⁿ Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Reg^t now belong,

11

Date of commission
or Warrant,

Sept 26, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. Johnson

Copyist

M

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

James M. Heath

Engr.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 Sep '21*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *472*

2627

Whitmore Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitmore Daniel

2628

Whitney, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitney, John

2629.
Wolf, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - | File Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wolf, John

*²⁶³⁰ Wolfe John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509450	26
2	9474	27
3	9896	28
4	9999	29
5	000045	30
6	0100	31
7	0149	32
8	0103	33
9	023	34
10	37164965	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: RPP436786

See also

W **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Wolfe

Fife Major { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Aug 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

R. Douglas
(543) Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wolfe

Fife Major

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camps*
Oct. 12, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. D. [Signature]
Copyist

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wolfe

Fifer, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to the last of June, 1780.*

Roll dated

July 20, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17, .

Commissioned _____, 17, .

Enlisted _____, 17, .

Term of enlistment *1 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to life*

major

(543)

J. D. Anglin

Copyist

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Wolfe
ms.

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

KE Douglas

Copyist

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Wolf

Fife Major

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Timothy Big-
elow, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17 *As.*

Roll dated

Camp

Nov 9

, 17 *As.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Walfe

put

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*A*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 177*A*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On weeks com'd*

J. E. Douglas

(543)

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wainwright
per

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Yallah Forge
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command

J. C. Douglas
Copyist

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Wally
pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

A. C. Daughes
Copied

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Wolfe
{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 19*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
.
.
.
.

(543) *W. D. Dangle* **Copyist**

M

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Mearl

J. Smith

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

Sept. 1777, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died July 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *465*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

2631

Wallace, Josiah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallace, Josiah

✓ 2632
Wood, Aaron

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550430	26
2	3707115	27
3	386312	28
4	5947	29
5	37164631	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RRP436786

✓ See also

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Aaron Wood

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 17 *78*

When inlisted,

June 19, 17 *78*

For what term,

Nine months

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

(555)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

24

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Green Head

Pay

{ Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17 *79*
West Point
Feb 1, 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Heider

111

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Aaron Wood

Capt

{ Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

W

Mass.

Aaron Wood

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for, Andover

Reg^t Belongs to, Johnson

Comp^y Procured from, Johnson

Age, 16

Stature, 5-3

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottmell

(545m)

Copyist

MA

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Aaron Hurd

P. Garrison Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo.*

Casualties *discharged 9 March*
79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *457*

Garrison

(575)

Copyin.

2633
Wood, Benjamin B

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505030	26
2	500	27
3	55	28
4	020	29
5	7356577	30
6	371646557	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark:

RtP436786

✓ See also

14

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benj Blashfield Wood
Drum Major { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Mas-
sachusetts Regiment commanded by
Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1st to Dec 1st, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

muster

Next muster - 1st Dec. 1777.

W. D. Hughes

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benj a B. Wood

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Feb 12, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

(555)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

A

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin B. Hood

Drum

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17 79.
West Point
Mar 3, 17 79.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 12, 17 77.
, 17 .
, 17 .

3 years

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

M

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin B. Howard

Drum^r

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 13*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D. Heyrick

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin B. Wood

Drum?

Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

Feb 12, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

U. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

M

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin B. Blood

2nd, *Parter's* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 Feb*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 12 Feb 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *458*

Sherrill

(575)

Copyin.

2634

Wood, Benjamin, Ashfield

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum's life

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wood, Benjamin B

✓ 2635
Wood, David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595574	26
2	8027	27
3	37164941	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Wood

Pr, { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Van Schaick's
Island Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 17

Term of enlistment Eight months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Sher
bridge

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Wood

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Martin's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 15, 17

Term of enlistment eight months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan
11, 1778.

W. Michael

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

David Wood

J, *Martins* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

discharged 11 Jan
'78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

✓ 2636
Wood, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597085	26
2	7114	27
3	4139	28
4	765	29
5	7100	30
6	4215	31
7	37164972	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: RFP436786

✓ See also

N | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Wood

Out, { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 19*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Not in file 1778.

Wood

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Ward
Det, { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 19*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Ward

N

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wood
Det.

{ Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb.

, 1778.

Valley Forge

March 5

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wood

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Wood

Det., { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *78.*
Roll dated *Camp Valley for*
Apr. 4, 17 *78.*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

N

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Ward
Det.

{ Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* .

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

N | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Wood

Det, { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Timothy Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wood

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wood
S. Ellis Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *September*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 y*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *1165*

Shaw

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 2637
Wood, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35548155	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Mr. Hood
Det.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Six months including
of *Feb. 1 to June 30*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Robersons Farms*
July 27, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 19*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd May 10 1780*

Hood

2638

Wood, Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal & Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wood, Joseph

26395
Wood, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35596704	26
2	6434	27
3	55	28
4	37164451	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Wood

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov. 21*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

Seifer

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Wood

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keefe

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Wood

put., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr., 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died March 16, 1778*

Sergeant

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Wood

S, *Brown* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 Nov*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *died 16 March 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *404*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2640
Wood, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37165348	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R19436786

✓ See also

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Wood

..... Co.,
11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *Sumo*

Casualties *discharged 12 April*
1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *473*

(575)

Shannon

Copyin.

2641
Woodberry Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodbury Benjamin

2642

Woodbury, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodbury, John

2643

Woodbury Prince

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private . | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodbury Prince

2647
Woodbury, Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595070	26
2	5099	27
3	550	28
4	0200	29
5	7306613	30
6	37105338	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

H

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Hoodburg

Pvt

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1st to Dec 1st, 1777*.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

muster

H. E. Hughes

W 15 Mass.
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benj. Woodbury

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Cap^t Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, March 21, 1777

For what Term, 23 years

Remarks: _____

Figure 6

Figure 6 displays a horizontal bar chart showing the percentage distribution of responses across various categories. The x-axis represents percentages from 0% to 100%. The y-axis lists categories: "No response", "Very low", "Low", "Medium", "High", and "Very high". The bars are colored light blue.

Category	Percentage (%)
No response	~98%
Very low	~2%
Low	~0%
Medium	~0%
High	~0%
Very high	~0%

.....

.....

01.07

H. Johnson

(555) Copyright.

(555)

Copyist.

M

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Woodbury

Corpl

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 4*

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed *Mar 21*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L. A. Hughes

H

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benj. Woodbury

Capt.

Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *April 1st*

Apr 5, 1779.

Appointed *March 21*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benj^r Woodbury

Corp.

Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

Mar 21, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. G. Tupper

Copyist

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Woodberry

Serjt.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 m.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *473*

Shannon

(575)

Copyin.

2645
Woodbury Benjamin Jr.

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505052	26
2	5135	27
3	545	28
4	5227	29
5	7386614	30
6	37164657	31
7	4660	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

APP436786

See also

14

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benj Woodbury Junr
(Pvt), { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Mas-
sachusetts Regiment commanded by
Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Sept 1st to Dec 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15th, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NOV 10 1777

W. W. Hughes
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benj. Woodbury Jr.

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Cap^t Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, Feb 11, 1777.

For what Term, 3 years.

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

A

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Woodbury,

Br

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb

, 1779.

West Point

Mar 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 11

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

U. P. D. Long

(543)

Copyist

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Goodding

Ben, { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb. 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

W. T. Hughes

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benj. Hovellburg
Por { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. H. H. H.

At | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Benjamin Woodbury
P, *Partiss* Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 Feby*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 22 march*
1780.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *458*

(575)

Sherrin
Copyin.

Of

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Benjamin Woodbury

P

Porter

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 Feby*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

promoted Corporal / Colonel
7th. discharged 11 Feby 1780.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 586.

Vol. *2* page *458*

Shannon

(575)

Copyin.

2646
Woodbury Israel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3659508	26
2	5136	27
3	519	28
4	5027	29
5	7356615	30
6	37764654	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Bx P436756

See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Israel Goodbury

Spk. { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Spk. , 1779.
Oct 10 (Porter's Co.)
Nov 3 , 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Libt. H. H. H. H.

(548)

Copyist

At

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Isaac Hardbury

Pvt.

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Sept 1" to Dec 1"*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Albany*

muster
Nov 1 1778

W. A. Hughes

11

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Isaac Hoodbury

Pr

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment, 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to the

Light Infantry April

H. G. King

(543)

Copyist

Of

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Israel Hoodbury

P.

Porters

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 Febry*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

5 yrs

Casualties

promoted Sgt. 1 October
78. Discharged 13 Febry 1780.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *458*

(575)

Shawmut
Copyin.

M

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Israel Woodbury

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 15th Battalion of Massa-
chusetts Bay Forces commanded by
Col. Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Cochet

(543)

Copyist

Wt.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Israel Woodbury

Appears with the rank of on a

of Cap' Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, Feb 13, 1777.

For what Term, 13 years.

Remarks: _____

(555)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

2677
Woodbury Jeremiah

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595050	26
2	5035	27
3	5000	28
4	7386574	29
5	37164638	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP436782

See also

H

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Goodbury

Pvt

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1st to Dec 1st, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec 15th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal Nov. 1st*

Muster

W. F. Hughes

A

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Woodbury

Corp, { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1" to Dec 1", 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Text from the Copy 1779.

L. L. T. Hughes
Copyist

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jeremiah Woodbury

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, *Feb 13*, 1777.

For what Term, *3 years*.

Remarks:

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Woodbury

Srgh

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 13*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Feb 11 "1779*

W. T. Hughes

Of

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Jeremiah Woodbury

P

Parsons

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 Feby*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *promoted capt 14 Nov 77*

died 11 Feby '79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *458*

(675)

Copyin.

2648
Woodbury, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35599573	26
2	9666	27
3	9522	28
4	37164961	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RHP436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Woodbury
per { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 14*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *to Jan 10, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

W **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Woodbery

pm, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co, in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 6, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 14*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *to Jan 10, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On command

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Woodbury
prnt { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *8 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged January*
10, 1778 and through a
mistake neglected last
muster roll

(548)

J. C. Douglas
Copyist

11

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Woodbury
Smith Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *August*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *1 year*

Casualties *discharged again*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *1165*

(575)

Shuman

Copyist.

2679
Woodbury Nathaniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505054	26
2	5137	27
3	579	28
4	5225	29
5	7385666	30
6	37161661	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP436782

✓ See also

H

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Nathl Hoodbury

Prvt, { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Sept. 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 17

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Released at Livermore
Aug. * and gone home.*

muster
NOTED FOR THE 15th 1778.

** Not Listed*

H. Tupper

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Nathl Woodbury

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Cap' Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17 78.

When Inlisted,

Feby 17, 17 77.

For what Term,

3 years.

Remarks:

(555)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

M

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Nath Woodbury

Col

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Tupper

N | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Math' Woodbury

P.P. { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

15

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Atthl Hoodbury

Prh

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 17

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard at Esopus

W. T. Hughes

M

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Nathaniel Woodbury

P, *Parsons* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 July*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Miss. 7 July 77. Join'd
Nov 77. discharged 17 July

Remarks

1780

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *458*

Shannon

(575)

Copy.

2650
Woodbury, James

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504850	26
2	4056	27
3	7386561	28
4	15161	29
5	37164652	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Prince Woodbury⁺

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap' Sam' Page's Company in Col. Tupper's
Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay Forces in
the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

June 19, 1778.

For what Term,

9 months

Remarks:

(555)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

A

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Lincol Woodbury

Pvt

{ Captain Samuel Page's Co., of the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Garrison West Point
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *June 19* .. , 1778 ..

Term of enlistment *2 mo* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *on Guard*

McLeaver

H

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Prince Woodbury

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Page's Co., of the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *June 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not certified

W. C. C. C.

W

Mass.

Prince Woodbury

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for,

Beverly

Reg^t Belongs to, -

Comp^y Procured from, -

Age, 21

Stature, 5-6

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scotmell

Copyist

M

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Prince Woodbury

priv, *Pages* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

year

Casualties

discharged 19 March

'79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *458*

Sherrard

(575)

Copy 12.

✓ 263-1
Woodbury William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35595047	26
2	5134	27
3	5177	28
4	5226	29
5	7350620	30
6	37764656	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436756

✓ See also

M

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Woodbury

Co

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Sept 1st to Dec 1st, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15th, 17

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Albany.*

muster

Next roll on the 15th 1778.

W. G. Hughes

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

William Woodbury

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Cap' Billy Porter's Company in Col^o Benjⁿ
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service Of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9 1778.

When Inlisted, *Feb'y 13* 1777.

For what Term, *3 years*.

Remarks: *Was furloughed
but the Fur^t is out.*

D. Johnson

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Wm Woodbury

Pl

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
West Point
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. U. D. Hughes
Copyist

M

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

J/m Woodbury

Pl

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. T. Hughes

Copyist

15

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Hoodburg

PL

{ Capt. Billy Porter's Co., in the 15th
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point
May 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 13* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. D. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

M

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

William Woodbury

P, *Porters* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 Feb.*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 y.

Casualties

discharged 13 Feb.

1780,

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *458*

Summary

(575)

Copyist.

8652
Woodley Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35590 445	26
2	9187	27
3	4245	28
4	37165458	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP 436782

See also

11 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Hooley
Pr, { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.

Sagam

(Aug 17), 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 20*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *17 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Hardley
P.P. { Late Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in
the 15th Massachusetts Batt'n of
Foot, commanded by Col. Timothy
Bigelow.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Bedford*
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

M | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Benjamin Goodley
Pr, { Capt. Phineas Bowman's Co. in the
15th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan 4th, Mar
of *Apr, May & June*, 17 *80*.
Roll dated *Amos Robinson's*
Farms July 28, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 20*, 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharge &*
April 20 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

OK | **15** | **Mass.**
|(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)|

Benjamin Woolley

..... Co.,
April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt, Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *June*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 227.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *476*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

268-3
Woodman, Moses

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37164651	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Moses Woodman

priv.

Pages

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 Decemr., 1776.*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *died 12 March '77*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... *3*....., page *458*.....

Shumard

(575)

Copyin.

2654
Woods, Henry
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35596152	26
2	37164934	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RRP436786

✓ See also

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Henry Woods

Enl. { Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17*77* .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Mch 17*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Ex 10* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Killed Apr. 19th*

Harmon

M | **15** | **Mass.**
|(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)|

Henry Woods
B, *Barnes* Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17th Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties *Killed 1st Sept 77 in*
Battle

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *164*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

X ²⁶⁵⁵ Woods. Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550604	26
2	605	27
3	6234	28
4	6297	29
5	630	30
6	6473	31
7	6335	32
8	37164928	33
9	39135421	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: RPF436786

✓ See also

Cl

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joseph Woods

Corp, { Capt. Daniel Barns' Co., in a Battalion of Foot whereof Timothy Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated Dec 10, 1777

Appointed April 15, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in hospital

CHIEF CLERK OF THE SENATE

Harrison

U

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joseph Woods

Corp

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honora-
ble Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Feb 17, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 15, 17

, 17

, 17

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. C. C. C.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Woods

Capt

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1778.
Valley Forge
mch 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harmon

Cl

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Wood

Capt. { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: In command

Cl

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Woods.

Corp

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 17 78.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Revista

(543)

Copyist.

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Woods
Corp

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harmon

21

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Joseph Woods.

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Worcester,
May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Callings

Copyist.

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Wood

Capt., { Late Capt. Roberts' Co. in the 15th
Massachusetts Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apl. May June, 1780.

Roll dated

July 27, 1780.

Appointed

Oct 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 15 April

* This company was designated at various times as Late Capt. Roberts' and Capt. Abner Dow's Company.

M. S. M. B. and

OK

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Joseph Woods

Coop, Barnes Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 April, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *omitted from*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

✓ ²⁶⁵⁶ Woods, Reuben

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	35599576	26
2	9667	27
3	9545	28
4	37164962	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RT P 436782

✓ See also

W **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ruben Woods

Mr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *enlistment to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *to Jan 10, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J E Douglas
(543) *Copyist*

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ruben Woods

priv.

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *to Jan 10, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In hospital sick*

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

N | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Reuben Woods

for { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged January*
10, 1778 and through a
mistake neglected last
muster roll

E. Douglas
Copied

M

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Reuben Moads
Smith Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *8 m o*

Casualties *disch'd 10 Jan 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *1165*

(575)

Shannon
Copyist.

2637
Woodson David

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35594632	26
2	37164666	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

AP 436786

✓ See also

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

David Woodson

P

Mayberry

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

died March 1. 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *458*

Sherrard

(675)

Copied.

24

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

David Woodcom

Qm.

{ Captain Richard Mayberry's Co., in
the Batt'n of the Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Colonel Ben-
jamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 31st to Nov. 30th, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 15th, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospl.

NOT FOR 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Richard Mayberry's and a Vacant Company.

Shome

2658

Worley, Benjamin

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worley, Benjamin

2539

Wolfe, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | 1st Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wolfe, John

2566
Worcester, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35506645	26
2	6699	27
3	6702	28
4	6815	29
5	6865	30
6	6912	31
7	37164945	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: RPA36752

✓ See also

of

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Worcester

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany

H

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Worcester

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Col. Timothy Big-
elow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Albany

Keefe

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Worcester

for, { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick at Albany*

Keefe

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sam'l Worcester

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr., 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

Keefe

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Worcester

priv., { Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

Keefe

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Worster

priv.

{ Capt. Joshua Brown's Co., in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough.

Defer

OK

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Samuel Worcester

P

Brooks

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*....., page *464*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

* 2661
Wordwell Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355942-47	26
2	4346	27
3	3707 1153	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Nordwell
Pvt { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed....., 17..

Commissioned....., 17..

Enlisted *Mar 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Wordwell

Plal, { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1779.

West Point

March 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Anticipated release

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Farnum

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Wordwell

Chal, { Captain Stephen Abbot's Co. in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
May 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted March 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: promoted at the time

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

2662

Nordwell Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nordwell Joseph

2663
Wardwell, Joseph

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wardwell, Joseph

2664

Warren, Ephraim

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warren, Ephraim

2665
Worster, Samuel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worcester, Samuel

2666
Norworth, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37/65356	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: RP436786

✓ See also

W

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Morworth

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.* *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 years*

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *473*

Sherrin

(575)

Copyia.

✓ W. 2667 Wright. Abel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597713	26
2	4554	27
3	4446	28
4	45	29
5	4504	30
6	4005	31
7	4039	32
8	4554	33
9	37164964	34
10	39135410	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PP436786

✓ See also

Of

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abel Knight

Pl. K., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sep 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1 Charles Island*
Sep 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 25*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lieut Hester*

Roll closed Dec 10 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Timothy Bigelow

of

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Alfred Wright

121, { Captain Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 25*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *removed to Sgt.*
March 25

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Abel Wright
1st Lt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____ .
Roll dated _____
_____ 10 _____, 17⁹⁹ .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted *Sept 1* _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *Three years* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

_____ 16 July 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

William
(543) Copyist.

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abel Wright

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 19, 17

Appointed *Sept 2*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

24 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Abel Wright

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Record.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Chas. Wright

Sgt.

{ Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Sept 24, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Timothy Bigelow

15 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Abel Wright

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.
Volley Range
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

St

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abel Wright

Sgt. { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in hospital*

Discharged 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

James

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abel Wright
S, *Hodgkins* Co.,
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 March, 1777*:
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Serjt 2 Sep. 77, died*
2 July '78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *465*

Shumard

(575)

Copyist.

21 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Abel Wright

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Worcester
May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collings
Copyist.

✓ *Wright Shaddens*
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15559808</i>	26
<i>237165467</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark *PP436782*

✓ See also.....

M

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Shaddus Wright

Co.,

April 1779
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *1780-1781*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *176*

(575)

Shannon
Copyist.

24

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thaddeus Wright

Plt

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Six months including

of Feb. 1 & June 30, 1780.

Roll dated Robinsons Farms

July 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 27, 17.

Term of enlistment 4 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch! Apl. 24th '80.

Hand

✓ 2569
Wright, Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505500	26
2	5557	27
3	5007	28
4	6043	29
5	5657	30
6		31
7	7386714	32
8	37164673	33
9	39135408	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark RPP436782

✓ See also

H

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Wright

Boz

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Oct, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

M. F. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Wright

Appears on a

Roll

of the late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's Company
in Col^d Benjamin Tupper's Battalion in the
Massachusetts Bay Forces in the Service of the
United States.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Jan 26, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(555)

D. J. Johnson
Copyist.

271

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thomas Wright

Pop

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Garrison Sept 10*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 25*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

H. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

-W | 15 | Mass.
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Thomas Wright

Or { Late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's
Co. in the Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
West Point
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(548)

W. T. H. Payler
Copyist

241

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thomas Wright

Orl

{ Lieut. Col. M. Littlefield's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted (over 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

A. T. Hughes

(548)

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thomas Wright

Pr

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col.
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

from 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

77

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thomas Wright

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Time paid

Wages paid

Rations

Amt of wages and rations *6⁶⁰ 70 Dollars*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Thomas Wright

p, *Wheelwrights* Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Benjamin Tupper,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 25 Jan
1780.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *458*

Sumner

M | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thos. Wright

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Worcester,*
May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

2670
Wright Thomas

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550772	26
2	7445	27
3	7540	28
4	4500	29
5	7030	30
6	371611972	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RRP 436 782

See also.....

24 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Van Hook's Island*
Sept 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lieut at Worcester*

Next roll on the _____ to 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

A | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thos Wright
Privt, { Captain Joseph Hodgkins' Co., in a
Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated
Dec 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.
Commissioned _____, 17 ____.
Enlisted *Apr 2*, 17 ____.
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ft at Worcester*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Thos Wright

Priv, { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *App 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut Horeaster*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Timothy Bigelow

24 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Co. 1st Light
Capt. { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick at Worcester*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Sea Bright

Det., { Capt. Joseph Hodgkins' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1st*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged at
Foster*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

OK

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Thomas Wright

B, *Hodgkins* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 apl*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 25 Jan 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *465*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

✓ 2671
Wyman, Dean

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3555053	26
2	37165457	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R P 43.6786

✓ See also

N

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Dean Hyman

Plt., { The Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Bay Regiment com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's Turnout*

July 28, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

Ward

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sean M. Mynan

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., *April 1779*, Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *May*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *May*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *476*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

2672
Wymun. John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355975	26
2	37164956	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPH36782

✓ See also

11

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Lyman

Drummed

Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan, Feb, March, April, May, June, 1780.

Roll dated

Robinson Farm July 2, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged June 19, 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

Howe

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

John Whymar
J, *Smiths* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 June*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Sum 1 June 79*

Desert? 1 Jan 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *I*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

Copyist.

x 2673
Wyman John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35599553	26
2	9645	27
3	0443	28
4	2827	29
5	0404	30
6	0001	31
7	600075	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wyman
pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *enlistment in Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 17*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick on board*

(543)

A. E. Douglass
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wyman
John Wyman

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 6, 177*A*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 17*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Roden*

(543)

H. Douglas
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Weyman

for { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 17, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) H. D. Anglin Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Weyman

ms { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 50, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

(543)

J E Douglas

Copyist

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Wyman

priv. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Weyman

put { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 2, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

71

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

John Weyman

apt. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17th A.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On M guard

(543)

J E Douglas
Copyist

2674
Nyman Matthew

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35597206	26
2	4300	27
3	4343	28
4	4347	29
5	440	30
6	7440	31
7	7482	32
8	7522	33
9	7573	34
10	7606	35
11	7653	36
12	37164912	37
13	36135456	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPH36786

✓ See also

U 15 Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Matthew Uyman

for { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug 1st to Sept 1st, 1777
Roll dated Van Schaick Island
Sept 2nd, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 15th, 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On commo
at Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Levenson

JH

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Mathew Hyman

Sgt, { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *of the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(648)

Storrs
Copyist.

CV

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Matthew Wyman

Dr { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(648)

Copyist.

21

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Matthew Hyman

for { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 78.
Valley Forge
mch 5-1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(648)

Copyist.

15 | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Matthew Lyman

Dr { Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 17

Roll dated

Valley Forge April 4 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Harvard

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Marshall Thymon

Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Henshaw

(548)

Copyist.

W

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Markus Uymon

Sgt

{ Capt. William Gates' Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1778

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge

June 2 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

March 1779

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Thomas

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Matthew Clyman

Sir

{ Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan. Feb. March April
of May June, 1780.

Roll dated Robinson's Farm
July 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Capt. John Peirce's Company.

Levenson

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Matthew Wyman

Sr

{ Capt. John Peirce's Co., in a Reg't
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Tennick

Aug 30, 1780.

Appointed, 1780.

Commissioned, 1780.

Enlisted, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dragoon

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Stewart

(548)

Copyist.

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Matthew Hyman

for

{ Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1777.

Roll dated June 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Timothy Bigelow

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Matthew T. Suman

Dr. { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1780
Camp Totaway
Nov 9, 1780

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Diagnose

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Harvard

(648)

Copyist.

M

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mathew Myman

p, *Isales*

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *464*

(575)

Shannon

, Copyist.

21

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Matthew Hyman.

Appears on a

List

of The names of those Soldiers who inlisted in
Col. Bigelow's whose Continental bounty was
paid by the bounty Muster Master in 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Worcester

May 10, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Callings

Copyist.

2678
Wyman Ships
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35597540
2 7031
3 7072
4 37165421
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RFP 436786

✓ See also

U

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Philip Wyman

for { Capt. John Peirce's Co, in a Reg't
of Massachusetts Bay Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780
Camp Tennessee
Aug 31, 1780

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

fit for service

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Harvard

(548)

Copy

U

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Philip Lyman

Private, { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1780.

Roll dated June 17, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted July 17, 1780.

Term of enlistment 12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

(643)

Copyist.

U

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Philip Wyman

for { Capt. John Peirce's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't commanded by
Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*
Roll dated *Camp Totterway*
Nov 9, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted *July 7*, 17*80*

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Gates' and Captain John Peirce's Company.

Heaven

21

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Major Bigelow

....., Co.,
April 1789
15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } *July*, 1780.

Term *6 months*

Casualties *discharged 42 Jan 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2* , page *473*

(575)

Shawmut

Copyist.

✓ 2676
Nyman, Reuben

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559645	26
2	6215	27
3	6279	28
4	632	29
5	6353	30
6	6467	31
7	37164929	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

U **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ruben Lyman

Dr, { Capt. Daniel Barnes' Co., in a Bat-
talion of Foot whereof Timothy
Bigelow, Esq., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *March 22*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

APPROVED FOR THE JANUARY 1778

Leeman

U

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ruben Chapman

for

{ Captain Daniel Barnes Co. in a Reg't
of Foot, commanded by the honorable
Timothy Bigelow, Esqr., from
the Massachusetts Bay State.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

U

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ruben Lyman

for

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 28, 1778
Valley Forge
Mch 5, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *fit in amt*

Harmon

U

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Benjamin Lyman

For

{ Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 4, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Howe

U

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Ruben Lyman

for { Captain Daniel Barnes' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 17 78.
Valley Forge
May 2, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Houston

46

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Ruben Lyman

Dr. { Captain Daniel Barns' Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1776.

Roll dated

June 2, 1776.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See in Remarks

Carson

St | **15** | **Mass.**
| (Col. Timothy Bigelow.) |

Reuben Wymann
P, *Barnes* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2* page *464*

(575)

St. Bernard
Copyist.

2677
Wymman, Seth

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355 9955
2 9644
3 9743
4 9826
5 9821
6 9824
7 9824
8 5082
9 37764454
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. RHP 436786

See also

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Seth Wyman

part { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 27*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On com'd*

J. E. Dangle
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Sath Wymon

pr { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1776

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted Feb 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On command

J. E. D. [Signature]

(548)

Copyist

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Sarah Wyman

pt. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J E Douglas

Copyist

22

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Seth Wyman

sm { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 1778.

Valley Forge
March, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks On command

(543)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

W **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Seth Wyman

priv. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty

X E Douglas

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Seth Wyman

pr

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Seth Wyman

pr. { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Seth Nyman.

Priv., { Light Infantry Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.*
Roll dated *Camp Roberson Farms*
July 29, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 27* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*
Feb. 3. 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Capt. Michel Gt. Houdin's Company.

Metcalf

Of

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Seth Wyman

P, *Smiths*

Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 27 Feb*

1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *404*

Sumner

(575)

Copyist.

x 2678
Wyman, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 90552	26
2	9045	27
3	0444	28
4	9445	29
5	9225	30
6	37164958	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R436782

✓ See also

15 | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

William Tinsman

Spr, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated
Dec 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543) *X. C. Dangle* Copyist

25

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Wyman

pr

{ Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

(543)

Copyist

W

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Wymon

pmz { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1776.

Roll dated

Feb 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Apr 1, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist

W | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Willem Wyman

pr, { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. C. Douglas
Copyist

W

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Wyman

pol

Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

(543)

J. E. Dangle

Copyist

OK

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

William Stymmer

B, *Smiths* Co.,

15th Massachusetts Regt., Timothy Bigelow, Col.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 apr*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *omitted in april*

78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *2*, page *464*

(575)

Shumard

Copyist.

2679

Wymon, Seth

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wymon, Seth

2685
Hymon, John
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hymon, John

2681
Wymon, Matthew

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wymon, Matthew

2682

Wyman, Seth

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wyman, Seth

2683
Nyman, William

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nyman, William

2684
Wyson, Richard

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Richard Thayer

1777

{ Capt. Edmund Munro's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed

April 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead August 30th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund Munro's and Captain Phineas Bowman's Company.

✓ 2685
Yaaton, Jacob
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 803	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

2

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Jacob Gaalon

Rank

{ Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan^y to Mar^y 1780.

Roll dated Camp Robinson's, 1780.
July 18, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment, 12 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharged July 24, 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

2686
Yong, Daniel
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 4312	26
2	3704 1167	27
3	3863 814	28
4	72746	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

14

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Horig

Capt { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

March 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

RECEIVED 10 Apr 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Farnum

Y

Mass.

Daniel Young

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for, Andover

Reg^t Belongs to, Johnson

Comp^y Procured from, Lovejoy

Age, 30

Stature, 5-10

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

Y | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

David Young

Capt. { Captain Benjamin Farnum's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Sept 1*

1779, 1779.

Appointed *June 1*, 17 *79*

Commissioned *June 1*, 17 *79*

Enlisted *June 1*, 17 *79*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

Y

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Daniel Yong

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt. Benj^a Farnum's Company in Colo Benj^a
Tupper's Battalion in the Massachusetts Bay
Forces in the Service of the United States*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

June 19, 1778.

For what term,

Nine months.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Farnum's and Capt. Stephen Abbot's Company.

J. A. Johnson

(555)

Copyist.

2687
York, George
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35593085	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Of | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

George Clark

Capt. { Capt. Billy Porter's Co., of the Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Colonel Benjamin Tupper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1st to Dec 1st, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

W. H. Hughes

2688
York, Samuel
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 5705	26
2	5845	27
3	738 6756	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Y

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Samuel York

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Cap^t George White's Company in () Bat-
talion of Massachusetts bay Forces in the Ser-
vice of the United States Commanded by Col^o
Benjⁿ Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When inlisted,

Decem^r 13, 1776

For What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

(555)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Y.

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Samuel York

Pvt.

{ Capt. George White's Co., in the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Mar. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 13

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

Y

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Sam'l York
Prof.

{ Captain George White's Co., 15th
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces,
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1779.
West Point

Roll dated

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

✓ 2689 x
Young, Abraham
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507090	26
2	7127	27
3	7140	28
4	7132	29
5	7190	30
6	7219	31
7	8055	32
8	8080	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

24

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abraham Young
Capt. Paul Ellis Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 1st, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd

Noted for the July 1778.

War

21

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abraham Young

1st

{ Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 17.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

Aug. 1st, 17.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Unqualified

x Remark partially erased.

W. W. W.

24

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abraham Young

Priv.

{ Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 17 78.
Valley Forge
Mar. 5, 17 78.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

Y **15** **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Abm Young

Capt, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Aug. 31*, 17 *80*.

Appointed *Aug. 1*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Disch! Aug 1 1780.*

Warr

24

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abram Young

Put

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Six months including

of Feb. 1 & June 30, 1780.

Roll dated Robinsons Farm

July 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wair

Y

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abraham Young

Col

{ Capt. Paul Ellis Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

24

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abram Young

Prt.

Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

guard.

Hand

Y

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Abram Young

1st

{ Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2

, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

2690

Young, Abram

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Young, Abraham

2691

Young, Daniel

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Young, Daniel

2692
Young, Ebenezer
15 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 5508	26
2	5555	27
3	5605	28
4	5647	29
5	5691	30
6	3571 5829	31
7	738 6716	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

15

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Young

For

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Houghton's*

Company

muster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

N. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

Y

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Young

Appears on a

Roll

of the late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's Company
in Col^d Benjamin Tupper's Battalion in the
Massachusetts Bay Forces in the Service of the
United States.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Jan 5, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel
Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Com-
pany.

(555)

L. A. Johnson
Capt. Lt.

Y | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ebenezer Young
Opph { Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1779.
Roll dated *Garrison Mass & Co*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted *Jan 5*, 1777 .
Term of enlistment *3 years* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Old York Mass*
State

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W J Hughes
(548) Copyist

Y | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ebenezer Young

Ph { Late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's
Co. in the Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 5*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in the Country*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

A. Tupper

Qy

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Eben^r Young

Pop

{ Lieut. Col. M. Littlefield's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Sept 20*
5, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 25*, 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in the Country*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

L. C. Tupper

(548)

Copyist.

27

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Ebenezer Young

Col

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col.
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 5

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieut Col York

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

H. G. Hughes

2 | 15 | Mass.
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Ebner Young

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Time paid

Wages paid

Rations

Amt of wages and rations

Remarks: *Scot's at Old x*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**illegible*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

Ballard

2693

Young, John

15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 556	26
2	56	27
3	5659	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Y | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Young

Dr { Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Garrison West Point*

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty vice David
Pike.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

H. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

Y

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

John Young

Pr

{ Late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's
Co. in the Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point
Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. T. Tupper

(548)

Copyist

G

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

John Young

Br

{ Lieut. Col. M. Littlefield's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Arrived* 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged March 17, 79*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

W. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

2694

Young, Joseph
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3559 5507	26
2	5554	27
3	5604	28
4	5646	29
5	5690	30
6	3591 5828	31
7	7386 713	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Y | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Young
Pol., { Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
of the Massachusetts Bay Regiment
commanded by Colonel Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(543)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist

Y

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Young

Appears on a

Roll

of the late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's Company
in Col^d Benjamin Tupper's Battalion in the
Massachusetts Bay Forces in the Service of the
United States.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Feb 28, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

(555)

A. Johnson
Copyist.

Y

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Young

For

{ Captain Daniel Wheelwright's Co.,
in the Battalion of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Union's West Point
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 28, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd at the time

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

M. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

Y

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Young

Pr

Late Capt. Daniel Wheelwright's
Co. in the Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb

, 17 79.

West Point

Mar 3

, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 28

, 17 77.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

C. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

Y

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Young

Col.

Lieut. Col. M. Littlefield's Co., in
the 15th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Colonel
Benjamin Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 28, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's
Company.

W. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

Y | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Joseph Young
Col. { Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay Forces, commanded by Col.
Benjamin Tupper.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1779.
Roll dated West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted Feb 28, 1777.
Term of enlistment 3 years
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

U. S. Hughes

2

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Joseph Young

{ Lt. Col. Noah M. Littlefield's Co.,
in the 15th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Bay, commanded by Col. Benjamin
Tupper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Time paid

Wages paid

Rations

Amt of wages and rations 60 90 00

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Wheelwright's and Lieutenant Colonel Noah M. Littlefield's Company.

Ballard

2695
Young, Nathaniel
15. Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507.00	26
2	7128	27
3	754	28
4	754	29
5	754	30
6	2223	31
7	8000	32
8	8000	33
9	735 6312	34
10	6315	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

24

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Nath Young

Plt

The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't State Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Six months including
of Feb. 1 & June 30, 1780.

Roll dated Robinsons Farm
July 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Boston

David

21

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Nathanial Young

Col

{ Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On M. Guard

Hand

21

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Math. Young

Pat.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., in the 15th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Timothy Bigelow, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Aug 31, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Boston.
Time expired Aug 1st 1780.

Ward

24

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Math. L. Young

Private

Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces commanded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None

24

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Math. Young

Pvt., { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1778.
Valley Forge
Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Albany.

Wm

Y

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Nathl Young

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Colo. Biglow's Regimt
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(Revolutionary War.)

March 23, 1778.

To whom delivered as per order & rec'd

Young
1 pair Shoes

\$ 1. 15. 1

Cancelled

Number of record:

1

(645i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Y

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Watt! Young
Capt., { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Forces com-
manded by Col. Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar. 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Sick at Albany.

Ward

24

15

Mass.

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Nathaniel Young

Priv. { Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Battalion of Massachusetts Bay Forces commanded by Colonel Timothy Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Aug. 1st, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick at Albany.

Given full pay 1000 1777.

Wm. H. Hall

24

15

(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Math. Young

Col

{ Capt. Paul Ellis' Co., in the Bat-
talion of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug. 1st

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Albany.

Ward

Nash Young

stated as follows:

Jan'y 26, 1775.

To whom delivered as per order & rec^d Nail
Young
Rifle Shirt 20/11/17 Woes 10/11
W. Shoes 11/19 L2.7.

*Cancelled

1

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

2696-828
Youngman, Peter
15 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557 9935	26
2	60 0014	27
3	59 8022	28
4	6488	29
5	6555	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

24 | 15 | Mass.
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Peter Youngman

pm { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sep 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

Y | **15** | **Mass.**
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Peter Youngman
prvt { Capt. Silvanus Smith's Co. in the
Batt'n of Massachusetts State Forces
commanded by Colonel Timothy
Bigelow.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 21 78

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Westford*

(548) *KE Douglas* **Copyist**

Y

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Peter Youngman

Ref

{ Capt. Michel Houdin's Co., in the
15th Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's Farms*
July 10 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1* , 17⁷⁹ .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *in guard state*
service

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Hodgkins' and Capt. Michel Houdin's Company.

Y

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

Peter Youngman

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp Tenack

Aug. 31, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in L. M. Genl*

Department

Metcalfe

Y

15
(Col. Timothy Bigelow.)

Mass.

2

Peter Youngman

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Brown's Co., in the
15th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Timothy Bigelow,
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept., 1780.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Sept. 1, 1787.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 1. 1780.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

457

END



